A national laboratory of the U.S. Department of Energy
Office of Energy Efficiency & Renewable Energy

National Renewable Energy Laboratory

Innovation for Our Energy Future

Flexible DER Utility Interface System: Final Report

September 2004−May 2006

J. Lynch, V. John, S.M. Danial, E. Benedict, and I. Vihinen
Northern Power Systems, Inc.
Waitsfield, Vermont

B. Kroposki and C. Pink
National Renewable Energy Laboratory
Golden, Colorado

Technical Report
NREL/TP-560-39876
August 2006

NREL is operated by Midwest Research Institute • Battelle Contract No. DE-AC36-99-GO10337

Flexible DER Utility Interface System: Final Report

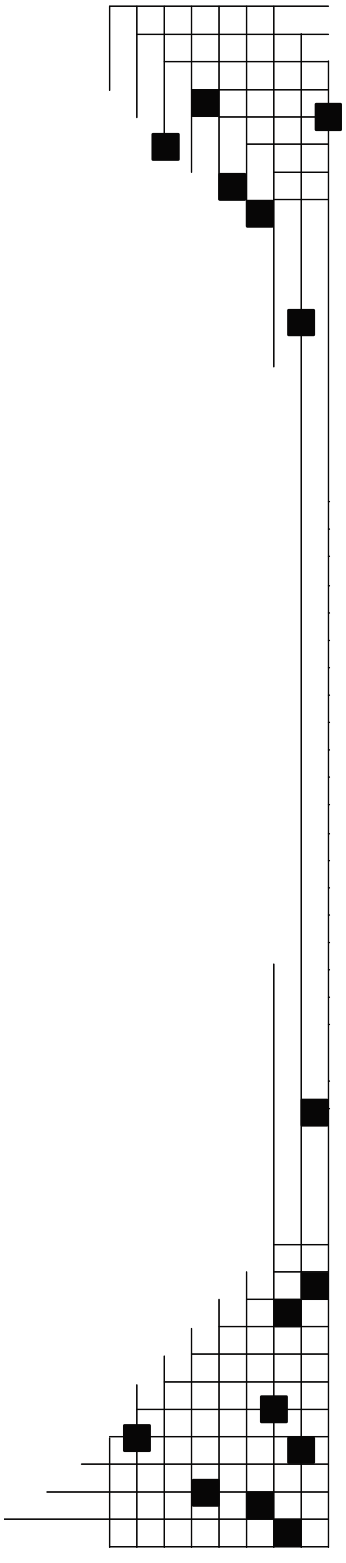
September 2004−May 2006

J. Lynch, V. John, S.M. Danial, E. Benedict, and I. Vihinen
Northern Power Systems, Inc.
Waitsfield, Vermont

B. Kroposki and C. Pink
National Renewable Energy Laboratory
Golden, Colorado

Prepared under Subcontract No. ZAT-4-32616-05 and Task No. WW88.2005

Technical Report
NREL/TP-560-39876
August 2006



National Renewable Energy Laboratory
1617 Cole Boulevard, Golden, Colorado 80401-3393
303-275-3000 • www.nrel.gov

Operated for the U.S. Department of Energy
Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy
by Midwest Research Institute • Battelle

Contract No. DE-AC36-99-GO10337

NOTICE

Available electronically at http://www.osti.gov/bridge

Available for a processing fee to U.S. Department of Energy
and its contractors, in paper, from:

U.S. Department of Energy
Office of Scientific and Technical Information
P.O. Box 62
Oak Ridge, TN 37831-0062
phone: 865.576.8401
fax: 865.576.5728
email: mailto:reports@adonis.osti.gov

Available for sale to the public, in paper, from:

U.S. Department of Commerce
National Technical Information Service
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, VA 22161
phone: 800.553.6847
fax: 703.605.6900
email: orders@ntis.fedworld.gov
online ordering: http://www.ntis.gov/ordering.htm

Printed on paper containing at least 50% wastepaper, including 20% postconsumer waste

Legal Notice

Acknowledgments

Northern Power Systems gratefully acknowledges the National Renewable Energy Laboratory and the California Energy Commission for their support of this research and development effort under NREL Subcontract ZAT-4-32616-05, which makes this effort possible.

Table of Contents

List of Figures

List of Tables

Preface

This is the first of perhaps several development projects intended to push the envelope of switching technologies such as circuit breakers, silicon-controlled rectifiers, and integrated gate bipolar transistors for interconnection of distributed energy resources to the electrical grid. It is hoped that this research promotes the development of new products and technologies that enable faster switching, greater reliability, and lower fault currents on our nation's electrical grids, thereby providing fewer disruptions for our customers while expanding capabilities as an energy-intensive world becomes more energy efficient.

Executive Summary

Introduction

In an effort to accelerate deployment of Distributed Energy Resources (DER) such as wind, solar, and conventional backup generators to our nation's electrical grid, Northern Power Systems (NPS), the California Energy Commission (CEC), and the National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL) collaborated to create a prototype universal interconnect device called the DER Switch.

Our objective is to consolidate the various power and switching functions (e.g., power switching, protective relaying, metering, and communications) traditionally provided by relays, hardware, and other components at the utility interface for modern DER systems into a single system with a digital signal processor (DSP). The DER Switch is designed to meet IEEE 1547 and UL 1741 grid interconnection standards to minimize custom engineering and site-specific approval processes and lower cost. To maximize applicability and functionality, it was also designed to be technology neutral (e.g., the controls in the DSP could be used with a circuit breaker (CB), as well as faster semiconductor switching technologies like silicon-controlled rectifier (SCR), integrated gate bipolar transistor (IGBT), and Integrated Gate Commutated Thyristor (IGCT) technologies) and applicable to DER assets with conventional generators or power converters.

This report outlines the applications, design, and testing of the prototype DER Switch. Lessons learned from testing this prototype can directly benefit future DER Switch prototypes, devices, and products. Figure 1 shows how this DG system interconnection prototype fits in with the Components and Subsystems Platform research and with other areas of the CEC Public Interest Energy Research (PIER) program.

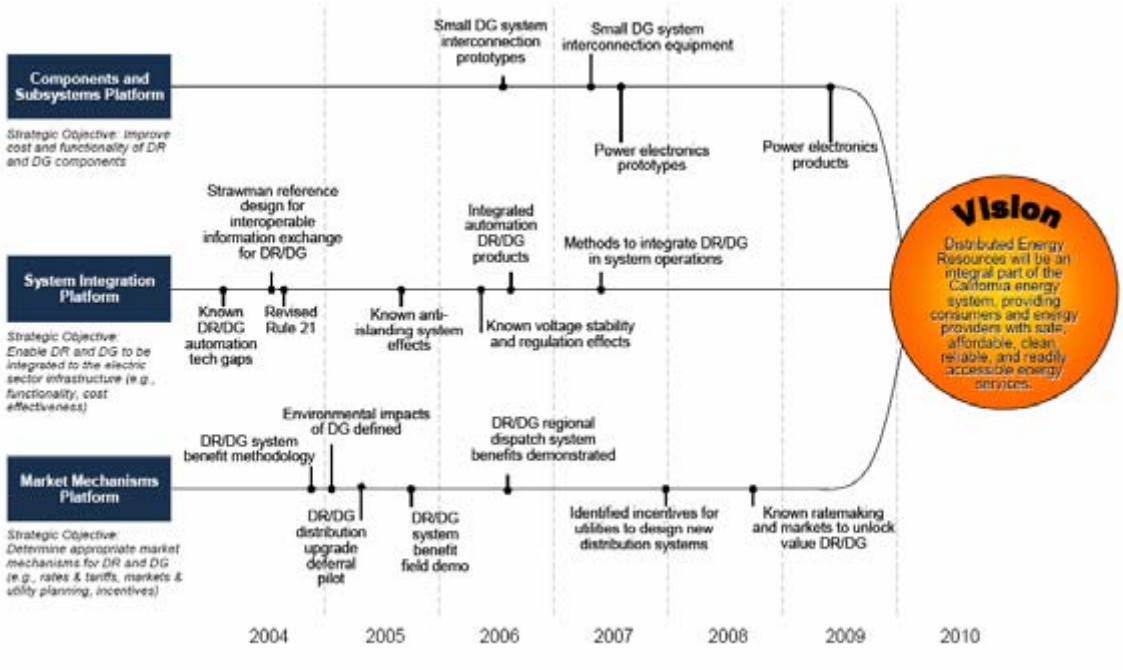


Figure 1: CEC PIER DER integration roadmap
(reference: DER Integration Research Program May 3−4, 2005 R&D Forum Summary)

Purpose

The integration of DER units into the grid has many benefits for energy customers, suppliers, and society. The percentage of energy contributed from DER sources is rising. At lower power levels of up to 30 to 40 kilowatts, DER units incorporate the grid interconnection interface within itself. At intermediate power levels above 100 kW, a standardized DER Utility Interface System that provides a flexible, universal interface for connecting single or multiple DER systems to the utility would provide added functionality, better energy management, and lower systems costs. The following aggressive DER program goals were identified when this program was proposed:

- Tested for compliance with applicable provisions of the IEEE 1547 standards
- 30% or more reduction in equipment costs compared to current solutions
- 50% or more reduction in project engineering costs compared to current solutions
- Mean Time to Failure (MTTF) in excess of 80,000 hours
- Mean Time to Repair (MTTR) less than two hours
- Implementation and demonstration of effective anti-islanding methods for both conventional and power converter-based DER systems
- Implementation and demonstration of effective resynchronization methods for both conventional and power converter-based DER systems
- Fully functional and demonstrated energy management interface.

Project Objective

The primary objective of this research was to design, build, and test a working DER Switch prototype that meets as many of these goals as possible, given limited time and funding, as well as limited data on traditional solutions and the maturity of the traditional low-cost products that are on the market today. The specific objectives of the prototype were to 1) integrate all of the controls and protection functions into a single system and DSP; 2) pass the relevant relay function, Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE) 1547, power quality, and other tests at NPS and NREL; 3) minimize cost; 4) maximize reliability; and 5) ensure the prototype is compliant with an energy management interface.

Key measures of success of this project are 1) the creation of a prototype DER Switch that integrates all of the controls and protection functions that are typically done by relays and other hardware; 2) the degree to which it meets its relay, IEEE 1547, and power quality and other performance goals; and 3) the prototype DER Switch's cost. The technology-neutral design goal is also an important measure of success that provides the same controls and protection safeguards into the DER Switch, but also allows for future tradeoffs between cost, switching speed, and fault protection.

Results

The DER Switch not only represents the creation of a working, low-cost ($10K) prototype that validates the concept of integrating all controls and protection functions typically done by relays and other hardware into a single system and DSP for low-cost CB-based technologies, but for all switching technologies, including semiconductor-based technologies such as IGBT, SCR, and IGCT

switches. By designing for the most challenging semiconductor switch technology (IGBT, SCR), we were able design the system and software to be compatible with slower but significantly cheaper CBs. As a result, we were able to test the DER Switch's critical controls and protection functions with a low-cost CB-based switch.

Highlights of the test results from initial tests carried out at NPS and at NREL's Distributed Energy Resource Test Facility (DERTF) near Boulder, Colorado, show promising results, substantially meeting the relevant IEEE 1547 standard, relay function, and power quality test requirements. With some additional calibrations, minor software numerical precision improvement, and funding, we could certify the DER Switch.

- Relay Function Tests: detected, tripped for over- and undervoltage, over- and underfrequency, phase sequence, reverse power, instantaneous and time overcurrent, and discrete event trip tests

- IEEE 1547 Tests: detected, tripped for over- and undervoltage, over- and underfrequency, synchronization, unintentional islanding, reconnection, and open phase tests

- Power Quality Tests: detected, tripped for three-phase, but did not meet timing requirements for one-phase CBEMA/ITIC power quality tests.

Meeting the equipment cost reduction goal was the most challenging. This is especially the case for semiconductor-based switches, where it can be justified only if grid power quality benefits are evaluated. The CB-based DER switch had a similar equipment cost compared to current solutions. Further cost reductions at production levels may be possible. The analysis at the design stage indicates that all the remaining project objectives can be met based on the DER Switch platform. The prototype's projected reliability is 29 years for the CB design, and the design is compatible with enterprise energy management systems like NPS's SmartView software.

We expect that the DER Switch can be certified to meet grid interconnection requirements with minimal calibration and control timing efforts. The controller has been proven to meet the requirements for both CB- and semiconductor-based DER Switches. Based on the successful tests, the DER Switch could be incorporated into a Microgrid power network at the NPS facility in Waitsfield, Vermont.

Conclusion and Recommendations

A prototype DER Switch that integrates all functions provided by relays and other hardware into a single energy management-compliant system with a DSP was created that substantially meets its IEEE 1547, resynchronization, and anti-islanding goals. Costs were minimized and reliability was maximized. Variations of the DER Switch are currently being used now in other CEC projects with DER systems. Further studies to enhance its features and lower cost are suggested. Our recommendations, described in this report, include further research to improve the accuracy of its algorithms under balanced and unbalanced conditions and to determine fault current direction at high speed. Further study into the benefits of high-speed switching will be beneficial in optimizing faster semiconductor-based DER Switches and evaluating production costs.

Abstract

Interconnection equipment between DER and the grid is typically custom designed by the distributed generator (DG) manufacturer or integrated by engineering firms with subcomponents such as relays, sensors, and switchgear. The proposed DER Switch has integrated all the required equipment for the DER interconnection into a single package that is designed to be compliant with IEEE 1547 and UL 1741 standards. A 480-V, 200-A, CB-based DER Switch prototype with a DSP board was designed, built, and tested at NPS and NREL. The objective was to create a standard, flexible universal interface switch for DER so that single or multiple DER systems like wind turbines or solar arrays can be connected to a utility. The resulting interconnection switch design is DER technology neutral and can be used for inverter and machine DG applications. Three switch designs were created, a CB, SCR and IGBT design; the CB design was selected to meet the program's schedule and budget. The CB-based DER Switch consequently meets the objectives of IEEE 1547. The CB is the limiting factor for switching speed in the prototype DER Switch. Faster switching speeds are possible with SCR or IGBT technologies, as the DSP board is responding within about a submillisecond time frame. The DSP controller can trigger events within 130 microseconds. High-speed events were detected and actuation commands sent to the CB within 4 to 9 milliseconds in tests. Further tuning of the control algorithms can enable the overall DER switch to respond more closely to the DSP controller capability. The accuracy of this prototype CB DER Switch was estimated at 5%, but greater accuracies are possible as this was a low-cost, rapid prototype design that can be improved on. The range of switching speed and flexibility of the DER Switch enables it to adapt to a wide range of DER requirements and applications.

Keywords: Distributed generation, distributed energy resources, DG interconnection, islanding, synchronization, protective relaying, IEEE 1547.

1 Introduction

Distributed Energy Resources (DER) is increasingly seen as a technology that can change the traditional method of electrical power delivery and provide multiple advantages to energy customers, energy suppliers, and society overall. Numerous promising generation, storage, and load management technologies are under development or are entering early commercialization stages. It is becoming increasingly apparent that new systems-level technology and functionality are necessary to unlock the full potential of the emerging DER technology and to ensure a broad acceptance of DER systems as key components in the overall energy delivery system. Northern Power Systems (NPS), the California Energy Commission (CEC), the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), and the National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL) envision a power network based on many smart devices acting together to create a robust source of electric power. An important aspect of the DER system is the interconnection to the rest of the electric power system. The DER Switch is a critical component that will enable high-quality power to be provided in the most efficient manner.

The DER-grid interconnection switch developed in the DER Switch program is intended to offer high-performance features. The use of semiconductor switching technology along with the advanced control capability of the Digital Signal Processing (DSP) results in a high-speed switching capability. For cost-sensitive applications where the switching speed is less critical, the circuit breaker (CB)-based switch offers a useful alternative.

The prototype DER Switch is based on CB technology. This document outlines the analysis, design, and testing of the DER Switch. The operational tests concentrate on confirming the operation of the various control algorithms, including the prototype's relay functions, Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE) 1547 functions, and power quality functions. Some of the tests were feasible to perform at NPS's Waitsfield test facility; the remaining tests were performed at NREL's DER Test Facility (DERTF) near Boulder, Colorado.

1.1 Universal Grid Interconnect Concept

DER systems are considered to be generally desirable because they can provide a wide range of benefits such as higher power quality for customers, reduced loading on utility lines, and improved system efficiency. A range of the benefits and concerns is well documented in the literature [Peng]. Some concerns about DER are related to safety, protection, and voltage regulation. These concerns should be fully addressed before the DER is connected to the grid. In addition, the standards for introducing DER into the nation's electric power system (EPS) are just emerging. Once these are fully developed, they will help ease these concerns.

Considering DER interconnection as a unique exercise for each individual interconnection can lead to a long and costly process. To streamline the interconnection process, various standards have been proposed so equipment that is compliant with these standards can be connected with a less costly and time-consuming review. This is possible because, by following the standardized interconnection methods, the equipment is designed and pre-tested to meet all the safety and protection requirements. This will remove some of the barriers to the adoption of DER systems and allow DER systems to be considered for applications that previously were not feasible.

The evaluation of grid interconnection standards has been driven primarily by the IEEE SCC21: the Standards Coordinating Committee on Fuel Cells, Photovoltaics, Dispersed Generation, and Energy Storage [SCC21]. The goal of the "DER Switch" project is to take advantage of the IEEE 1547 standard and the related draft standards to design a DER interconnection switch that meets these standards and can be commercially viable as a standalone device.

1.2 DER Switch Program Goals

The objective of this subcontract is for the Subcontractor (NPS) to develop a DER interface system that provides a flexible, universal interface for connecting single or multiple DER systems to a utility. The DER interface system will combine the multiple control and power-switching functions needed to interconnect DER assets into one flexible system. The system will be applicable to DER assets that use conventional generators and to those that use power converter interfaces. Specific technical and economic goals for the interface system include:

- Tested for compliance with applicable provisions of the IEEE 1547 standards
- 30% or more reduction in equipment costs compared to current solutions
- 50% or more reduction in project engineering costs compared to current solutions
- Mean Time to Failure (MTTF) in excess of 80,000 hours
- Mean Time to Repair (MTTR) less than two hours
- Implementation and demonstration of effective anti-islanding methods for conventional and power converter-based DER systems
- Implementation and demonstration of resynchronization methods for conventional and power converter-based DER systems
- Fully functional and demonstrated energy enterprise management interface.

The analysis of the DER applications leads to the design of the DER Switch, which has been targeted to meet the overall program goals. The next section describes various DER applications in this context.

2 Project Approach

This section describes the tasks and approaches to the DER Switch project and includes the following major sections:

- DER system architecture
- DER switch specification and design
- Component selection.

2.1 DER System Architecture

In many DER applications the interconnection switch is integrated with the DER. This can be effective in applications where a cost-effective DER package can be built and shipped to a customer for installation. This is especially true for low-power single-phase applications. However, some customers may need different combinations of DER equipment. To broaden the range of DER options there can be advantages to decoupling the DG from the utility interconnection switch. Two related questions need to be considered:

- When does a separate DER Switch make sense? Is there a range of voltage, current, and power levels where this makes economic sense?
- Which applications require the DER Switch to be a separate entity from the DG? Is such a switch desirable for specific DG system architectures?

To address these issues, the DER architecture must be studied for applications such as photovoltaics (PV); wind; inverter-based dispatchable DER such as microturbines, sterling engines, or fuel cells; and traditional machine-based DER such as diesel and natural gas gensets. A DER Switch becomes more applicable when a more flexible DG system is required, because it can take full advantage of the benefits that DER offers. The question about DER Switch ratings will be addressed in the chapter on switch specifications.

2.1.1 Photovoltaic DG Systems

The cost of PV arrays is decreasing, so the number of grid-connected PV installations is increasing. This is unlike the common PV installations of the recent past that were typically used for remote power systems where grid connection was not available. A grid-connected system typically consists of a PV array and an inverter with disconnect capability, as shown in Figure 2(a). There is no additional benefit to adding a DER switch to such a system because the inverter and disconnect can fully function as the interconnection equipment. However, if the system needs to provide power to the local loads in an intentional island situation, the inverter has to be replaced with a dual mode inverter, complete with a battery or other energy storage system. A DER Switch would be necessary for grid interconnection in the case shown in Figure 2(b) and it is usually included in dual mode inverter systems.

In some cases the grid-connected PV inverter may not or cannot be upgraded to a dual mode system. In this case, a separate inverter with intentional islanding capability and energy storage can be added to the PV inverter system (Figure 2(c)). Such a system would require a DER Switch to connect or disconnect from the grid so the critical loads can provide power in a standalone configuration. The speed of the DER Switch to disconnect from the grid and the capability to seamlessly transition to islanded operation would determine the power quality, as seen by the loads in the island.

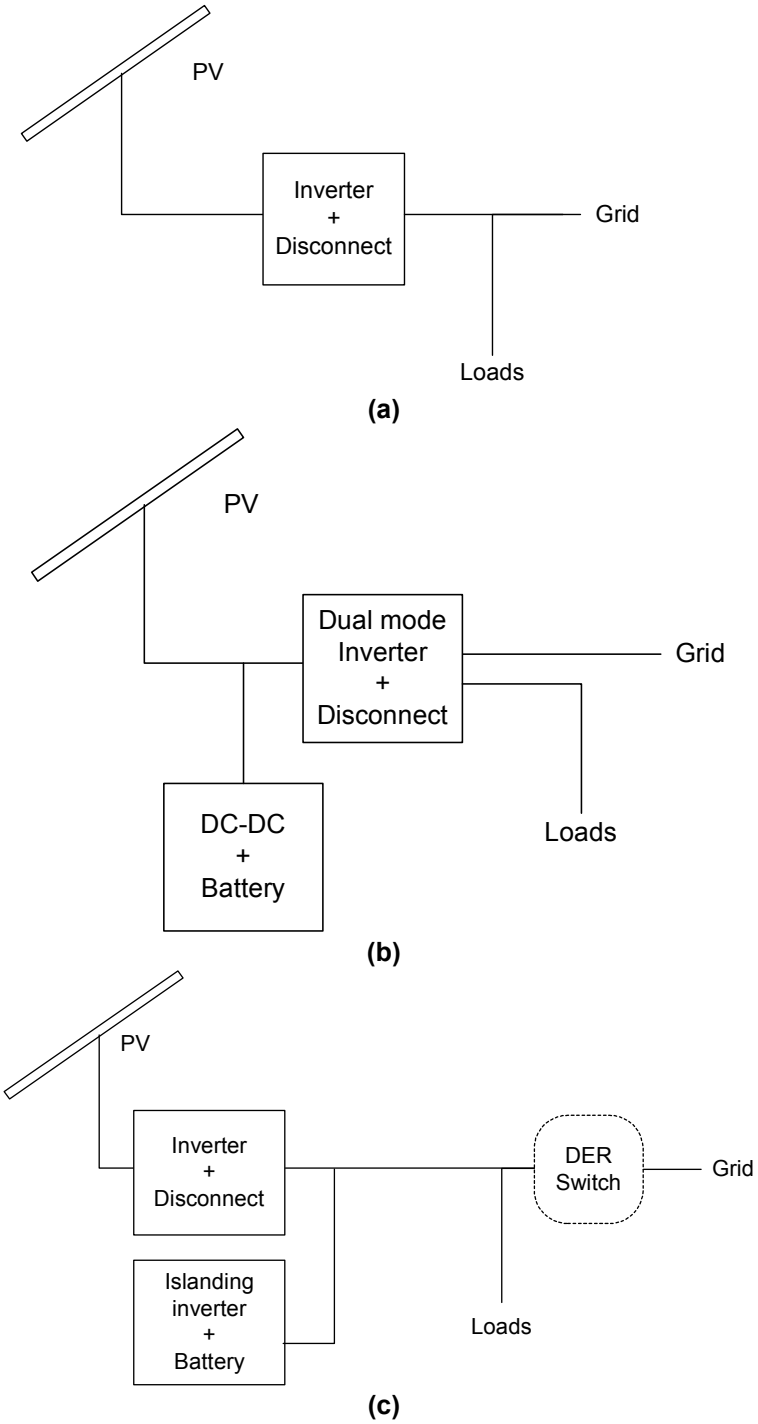


Figure 2. Architecture options for PV installations: (a) grid-connected PV system, (b) PV system with dual mode inverter, (c) grid-connected PV inverter upgraded for intentional islanding capability.

2.1.2 Wind DG Systems

Wind DG systems can be distinguished from the large wind turbine farms (which typically feed the utility transmission or the subtransmission system) based on their lower rating and interconnection point. Wind DG systems usually consist of a single small turbine system that is connected to the distribution grid. Such a system can consist of either a directly connected machine or a machine connected to the grid through an inverter. Most installed systems use the direct machine interconnection topology [Smith] shown in Figure 3(a). A DER Switch is not required in this case as the wind power is used only in grid-connected configurations.

A wind-diesel hybrid configuration can be used for applications where power needs to be continuously provided in a standalone configuration. When wind turbines in standalone systems produce excess power, the power is dissipated through the use of dump loads.

By using an inverter-based interconnection with the grid, the need for dump loads in the wind-diesel system can be eliminated by sending the excess power to the grid. Most wind-diesel hybrids today are not grid-connected systems. However, if grid connection is a possibility, the DER Switch can be used to provide backup power to loads in wind-diesel system shown in Figure 3(b). A configuration that is of more recent interest is the wind-hydrogen hybrid system shown in Figure 3(c). The hydrogen can be used as a storage medium or as a source of hydrogen for other uses. When the wind power is low, the hydrogen can be converted back to electricity. The speed of the DER Switch in this application primarily affects the power quality in the standby electrical loads.

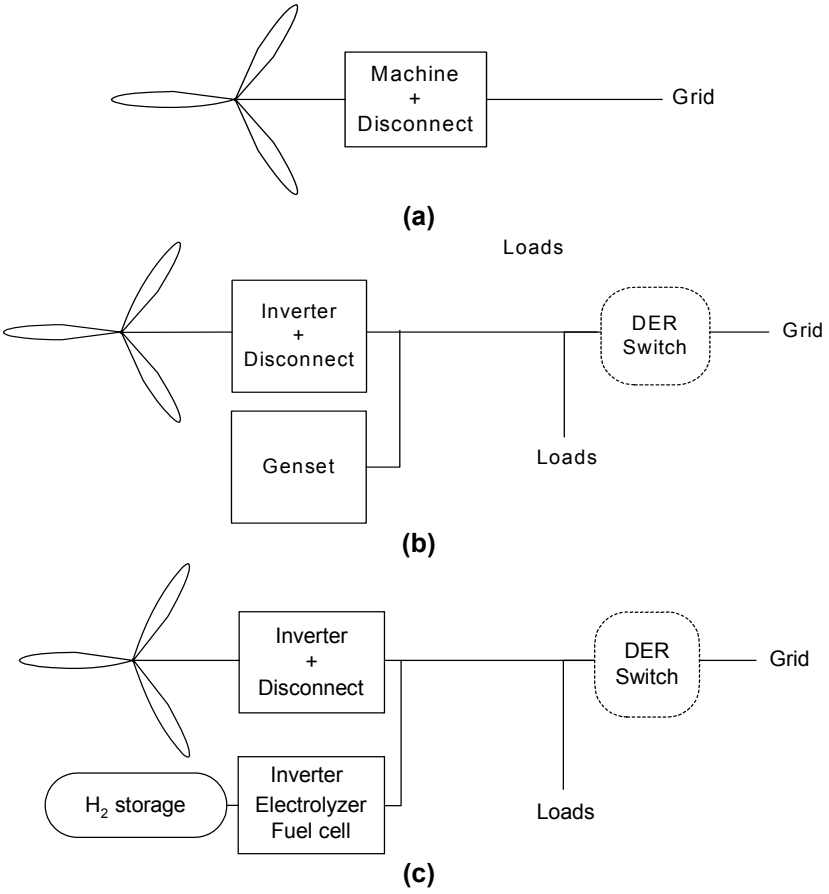


Figure 3. Architecture for wind DG and hybrid wind systems

2.1.3 Dispatchable Inverter-Based DG Systems

Several new technologies are available for dispatchable DG systems that require an inverter for power conversion. These include:

- Fuel cells
- Microturbines
- Sterling engines
- Variable speed gensets.

These DG systems are used in power only; combined heat and power; and combined cooling, heat, and power applications. The power production portion can be operated as either a grid-connected or a standalone configuration. A basic grid-connected DG system as shown in Figure 4(a) does not require an additional interconnection device under normal operation. If, however, the system is to be operated as an intentional island, multiple architectures can be used.

Some inverter-based DG systems are available from DG vendors with dual mode capability, as shown in Figure 4(b). These systems have some internal energy storage capability that is used to obtain an acceptable response to step load changes. They may have explicit external switchgear that is used to transfer between standalone and grid parallel operations. When the external switchgear is present, the inverter typically needs to know the open/closed status of the switch instantaneously, which requires a high-speed control interface between the switch and inverter controller.

Figure 4(c) shows a grid-connected DG system that has been upgraded to operate in standalone mode by adding an inverter with intentional islanding capability and a DER Switch. This configuration, which uses two converters (and which is therefore more expensive) can be used to upgrade a grid parallel DG configuration to one that has intentional islanding capability. . However, a more flexible system configuration is achieved because the two inverters and the DER Switch can operate with some physical separation between them and without high-speed control interconnections.

Replacing the dual mode DG inverter controls with a control system that can seamlessly operate in grid-connected and islanded modes of operation [CERTs] will further optimize this system. Such a configuration can be extended to the case of multiple DG systems that operate together in a Microgrid power network. This architecture, shown in Figure 4(d), leads to a simpler overall system design. In case of the configurations that used the DER Switch, the interconnection protection functions such specified in IEEE 1547 should reside at the DER Switch to protect the power converter from unwanted trips in situations where intentional islanding is required. The islanding or dual mode inverters should have adequate provision to facilitate this coordination.

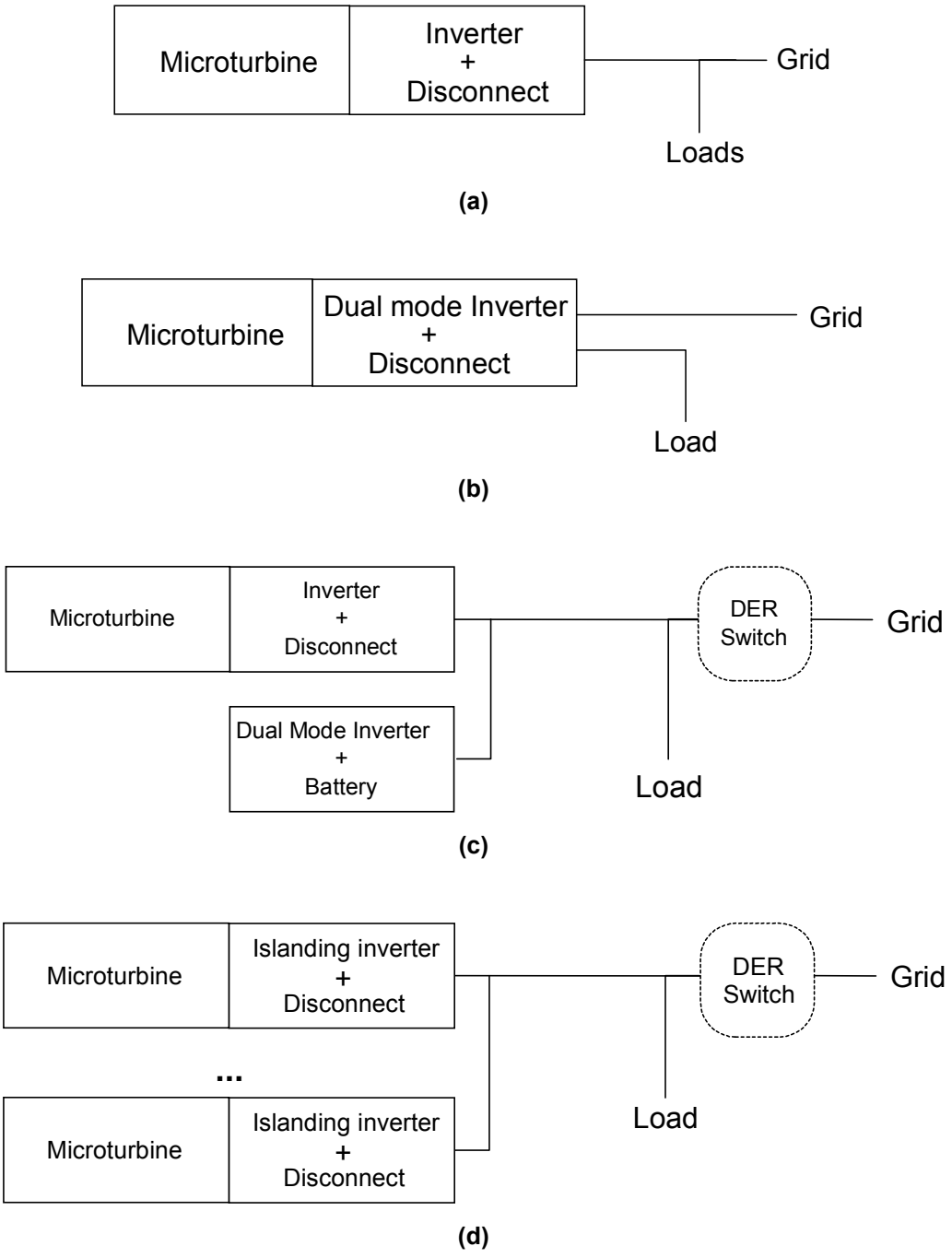


Figure 4. DG architecture with dispatchable sources: (a) Grid parallel configuration (b) Dual mode inverter with grid parallel and stand alone capability and do not require additional DER Switch (c) Upgrade of grid parallel configuration to provide backup (d) Multiple DG configuration that requires additional DER switch.

2.1.4 Machine-Based DG Systems

These are the most common form for DG and consist of backup gensets with transfer switches, as shown in Figure 5(a). The DG unit can be used for backup power and, occasionally, to reduce peak demand on the utility grid. The generator is typically off and needs to be started before the transfer switch can operate. Hence, there is no benefit to making the transfer operation very fast.

Figure 5(b) shows a DG configuration where the generator normally operates in parallel with the grid. The interconnection is achieved with traditional CBs. In some large DG applications, the switches may consist of a generator paralleling CB and a grid paralleling CB. Replacing a standard switch with a DER Switch as shown in Figure 5(c) for utility paralleling will be easier if the DER Switch can be certified to meet standardized grid interconnection requirements. The ability of the DER Switch to operate in a standalone manner offers flexibility in the physical location of the switch and the generator.

In the case of induction generator-based DG, the DER Switch can soft start the generator. This can limit the surge current during startup. Silicon-controlled rectifier (SCR)-based soft starters are already used for applications such as wind.

Figure 5(d) shows a traditional synchronous machine DG that can operate as an intentional island. In such an application, an explicit generator paralleling switch and a utility paralleling switch are required to feed the critical loads. Figure 5(e) shows the same configuration where the utility paralleling switch is replaced by the DER Switch. The benefit of the DER Switch in this case is the ability to rapidly disconnect from the grid when grid starts to experience poor power quality. This can be used to reduce the time period when the load experiences an interruption.

2.1.5 Fast Fault Disconnection Performance

In creating the design of the distribution system, the designer forecasts the loads expected on the feeder and builds a buffer or safety factor into the initial design.. As the loading increases, the circuit interruption devices on the feeder operate closer to their rated values and gradually eliminate the buffer between the actual and rated load. Introducing DG can offset some of the loading on the distribution feeder. However, heavily loaded feeders may not be able to handle the additional fault current contribution from machine DG resources. In this case, additional fault current limiting equipment needs to be in place to connect any DG into the feeder. An advantage of changing to a DER Switch as in Figure 5(c) is that it can operate rapidly. The capability of the semiconductor-based switches can be used to limit peak fault current and decouple the effect of large generator X/R ratios. In distribution systems where the fault current contribution is a concern, the DER Switch can provide a zero fault current contribution interconnection. The advanced signal processing capability of the DER Switch controller can be used to rapidly determine power flow magnitude and direction. This capability can be used to coordinate with high-speed utility equipment. The fast fault disconnection capability of the semiconductor DER Switch reduces the fault contribution of the DG to almost zero and eliminates the concern of adding DER assets to overloaded feeder networks.

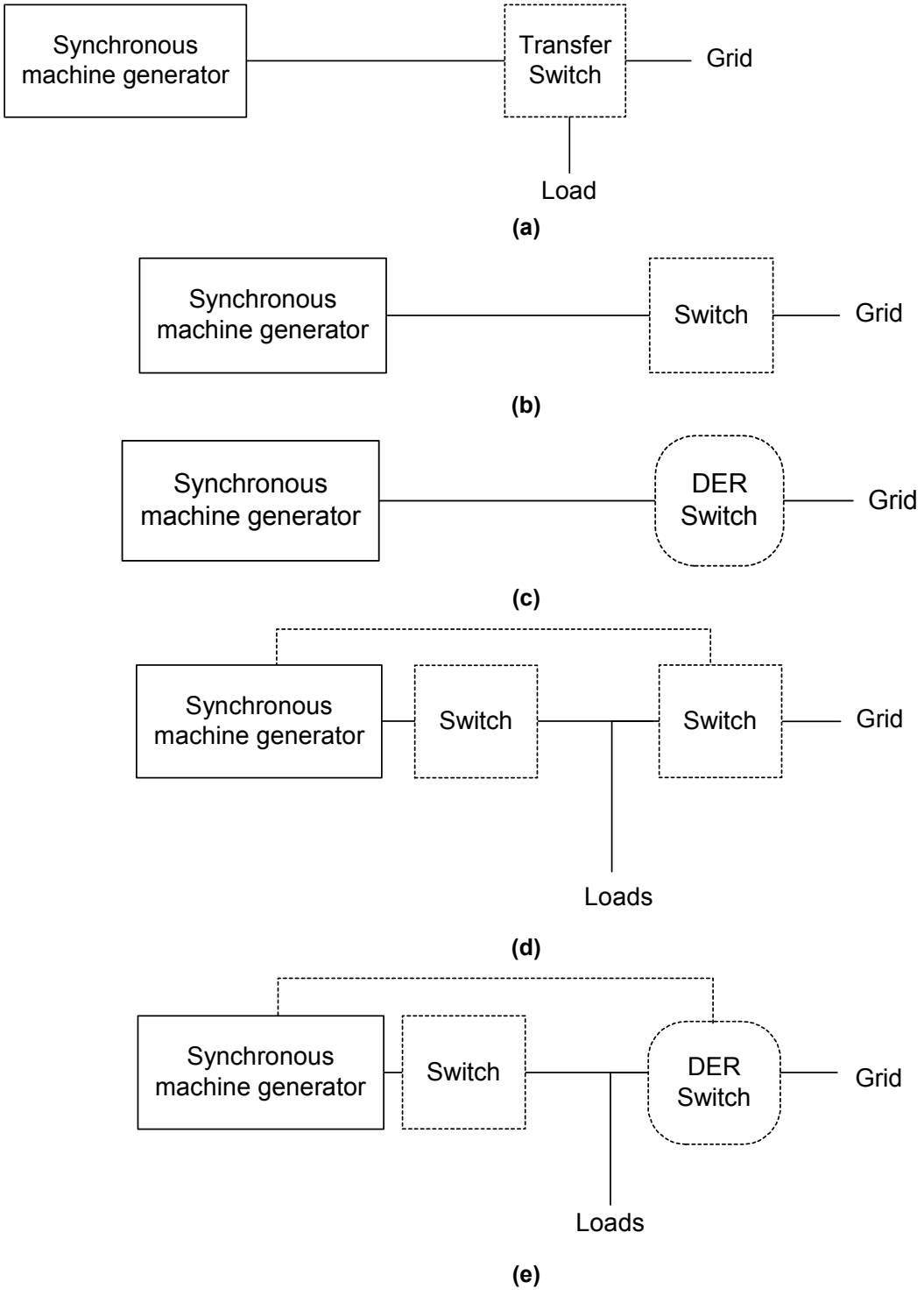


Figure 5. Interconnection architecture with synchronous machine generators: (a) Gensets with transfer switches (b) Traditional grid interconnection configuration (c) Grid interconnection configuration using DER Switch (d) Traditional grid interconnection configuration with islanding capability (e) Grid interconnection configuration with islanding capability using DER Switch.

2.1.6 High-Speed Power Quality Performance

The unique capabilities of the DER Switch to address concerns of DER interconnection from the utility's point of view is discussed above. This switch can also provide additional service to the load from the point of view of power quality. Loads have been supplied from uninterrupted power supply (UPS) systems in situations that require high power quality. DG and backup generation are typically considered to be slow sources of energy that can come online while the UPS provides the short term-time critical-power backup in a configuration shown in Figure 6(a). A configuration for providing power to critical loads in conjunction with DER with energy storage is shown in Figure 6(b).

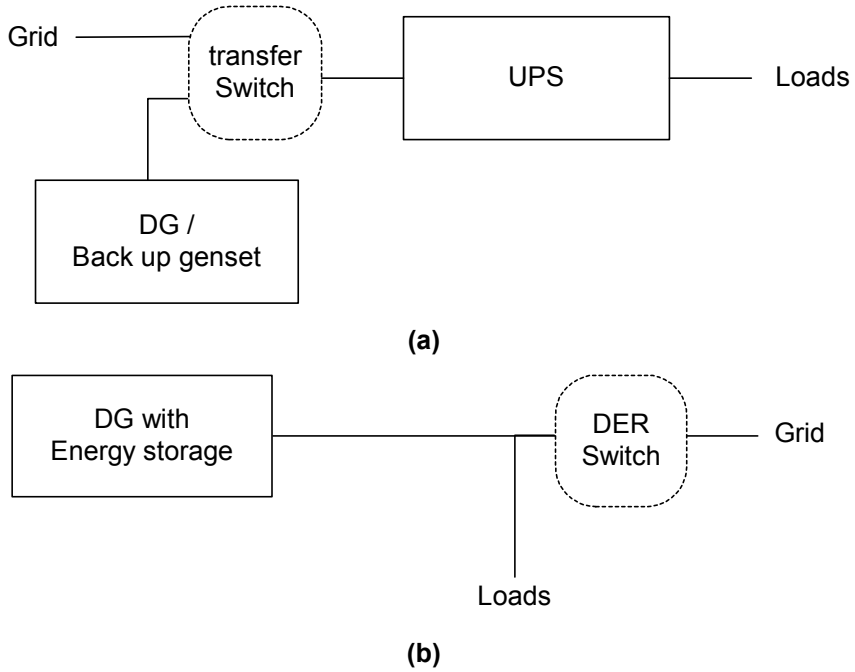


Figure 6. Power system configurations to feed loads with high power quality requirements: (a) Traditional UPS configuration (b) Configuration based on DER Switch.

Traditional CBs with relay packages to monitor power quality used in this type of configuration cannot meet the requirements of standards like the Computer and Information Technology Industry Council-Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers' Association (ITIC-CBEMA) curve or SEMIF47. The switch controller should be able to detect the power quality disturbance and react to it by opening the switch on a subcycle basis. The high-speed capability of the DER Switch lends itself to be compatible with these requirements. Hence, the DER Switch can replace the functionality provided by the UPS and its associated switchgear. The power flow in the DER Switch in this case is the difference between the loads and the DG system. Thus, the DER Switch configuration offers lower overall system cost, improved grid power quality, and lower system-wide energy loss.

2.1.7 Microgrid Power Networks

As DG systems become more common, there will be increasing use of Microgrid power networks to take better advantage of their capabilities. A possible architecture for a Microgrid is shown in Figure 7. The power network within the Microgrid can range from the conventional radial distribution to more a complex distribution network. The DER Switch would be an appropriate choice for the utility interconnect device between such a network and the utility grid. Because the power quality within the Microgrid is a function of the speed of the DER Switch, the DER Switch can help accelerate the acceptance of Microgrids. The islanding inverters and machines in the Microgrid should be able to coordinate the interconnection protection functions with the DER Switch. For example, an IEEE 1547 frequency event should cause the DER Switch to open rather than cause the individual DER devices to shut down. Similarly, an under- or overvoltage event should open the DER Switch before the individual DER devices are opened. Additional study is needed to ensure that the Microgrid's components can operate safely as an intentional island to ensure all individual DER devices are coordinated to prevent conflicts. A class of pre-selected DER Switch "plug and play" compatible devices could be created in the future to eliminate the need for extensive design studies for compatible devices. However, the operation of the overall Microgrid and its individual devices is beyond the scope of this report.

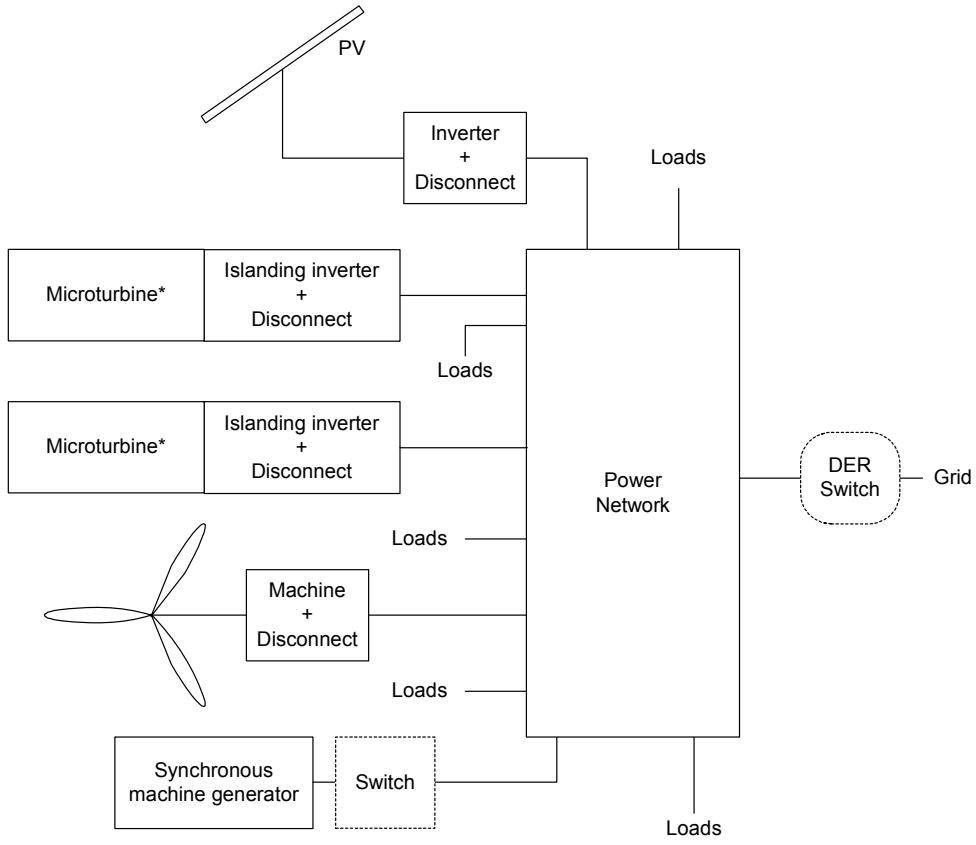


Figure 7. DER switch architecture to connect a Microgrid power network to the grid

2.1.8 Conclusions

Switch configurations currently offer basic solutions for DER interconnections. A DER Switch design better addresses some of the issues and concerns for the interconnection, especially for intentional islanding. In addition, a DER Switch can be used to improve the services provided by the DER in terms of load power quality and reduction in fault current contributions by using a semiconductor-based DER Switch. These improvements are provided through the combination of the DER Switch's advanced controller and higher switching speeds. In general, the DER Switch lends itself to more advanced power network architectures.

2.2 DER Switch Specification and Design

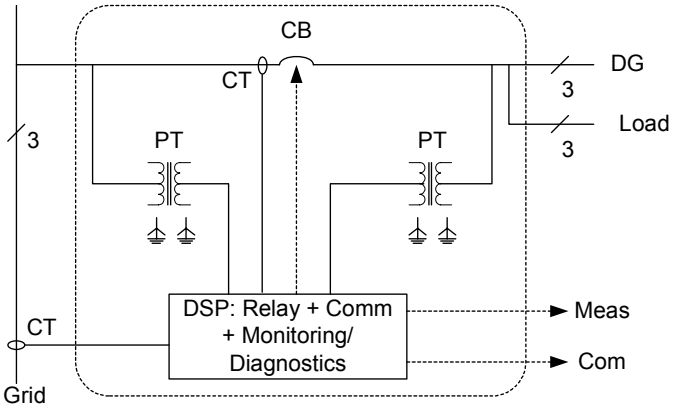
A DER interconnection with the grid that meets the application requirements described in the previous chapter requires a flexible hardware concept. A traditional implementation of such a concept will involve switch hardware, voltage and current sensing devices, protective relays, a controller with diagnostic and monitoring functions, a communications processor, power supplies, and other components. A DER Switch aggregates the control functions in a DSP. The hardware flexibility is retained in the DER Switch with the additional capability of replacing a CB with solid-state switches. In the case of a solid-state switch, additional breakers are used to obtain high fault interrupt rating under any internal faults and to meet Basic Insulation Level (BIL) targets when disconnected. A bypass CB is also included as a backup for system maintenance. The differences between the varieties of DER Switch are based on the speed with which it can respond. The three types of DER Switches that have been investigated are:

1. CB-based DER Switch. This device can respond in the 20 ms to 100 ms time range. It is the predominant variety of utility interconnection device being installed to date. The one-line schematic that outlines the details of such a utility interconnect is shown in Figure 8(a).

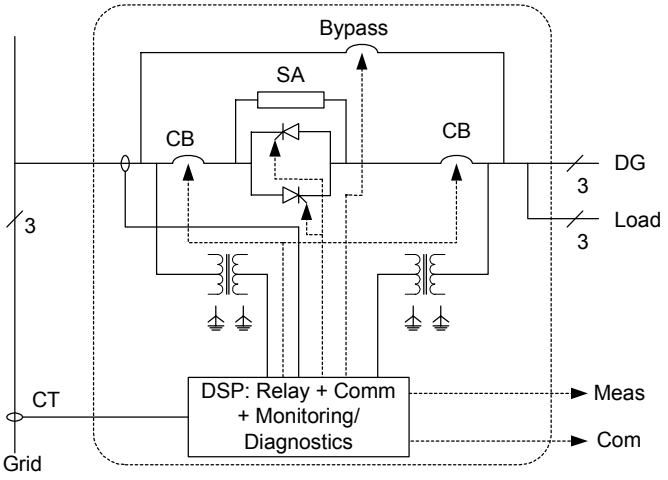
2. SCR-based DER Switch. Figure 8(b) shows a version of this type of switch that can respond in one-half cycle (8 ms) to one cycle (17 ms) in 60-Hz grids. A few manufacturers offer the SCR-based utility interconnection switches. Some SCR switches in transfer switch configuration can transfer within one-fourth of a cycle. The SCR-based DER Switch is closer to fully meeting the CBEMA/ITIC requirements [CBEMA].

3. Integrated gate bipolar Transistor (IGBT)-based DER Switch. This type of DER Switch can respond with an operation time in the 100 μs time range. Also, the IGBTs can clamp the instantaneous currents and to turn off in a very short timeframe. A version of the IGBT-based DER Switch is shown in Figure 8(c). We do not know of any IGBT-based DER switch manufacturers at this time. Higher interconnection voltage levels can be achieved by using gate turn-off thyristors or integrated gate commutated thyristors (IGCTs) in place of the IGBTs.

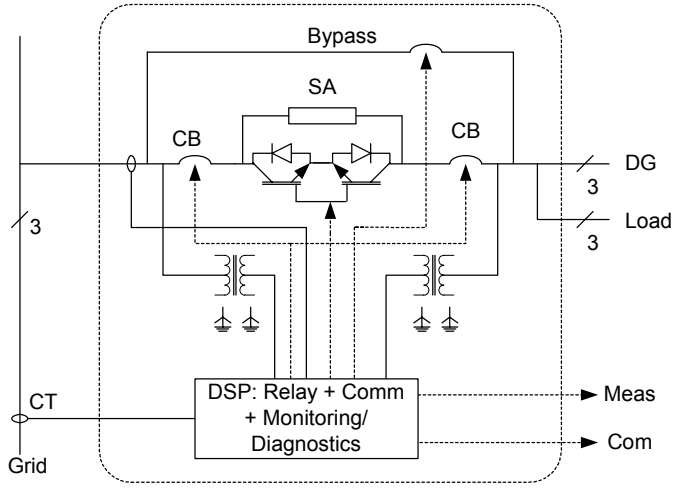
The ability of the DER Switch platform to provide a range of interconnection speeds offers the flexibility to match the application requirements. The CB-based DER Switch design was selected for the prototype because it was the simplest and lowest cost technology that could test all relay, IEEE 1547, and power quality functions. In the more complicated semiconductor (IGBT, SCR) designs, input and output CBs are required as backup protection in case the semiconductor switch fails to allow the DER Switch to still be able to disconnect DG from the grid. See Section 2.2.2 for more details.



(a)



(b)



(c)

Figure 8. A typical circuit configuration of a DER Switch using (a) CBs, (b) SCRs, and (c) IGBTs

2.2.1 DER Switch Specification

The proposed DER Switch is physically independent from the DER and hence is DER technology neutral. All decisions for control and protection are based on local information; use of overall power system information is only for enterprise energy management as indicated in the power network block diagram in Figure 9. The DER Switch is considered appropriate for a power system that can intentionally island. Adequate compatibility is expected in terms of ratings of the loads, DER devices, and the DER Switch that are connected to the electrical network. This specification section is universal for the various pieces of interconnection equipment. The switching technologies under consideration are based on:

- CBs
- SCR-based static switches
- IGBT/IGCT-based static switches.

For prototype purposes, only a CB-based DER Switch will be constructed. This will be a low-cost prototype where all the control algorithm performance can be evaluated. The control is compatible with that for the SCR or IGBT based switches. Consequently, the CB-based DER Switch can verify all DER Switch control algorithms. This specification covers the configuration of the DER Switch that connects an area EPS to a single DER or to a Microgrid power network as shown in Figure 9.

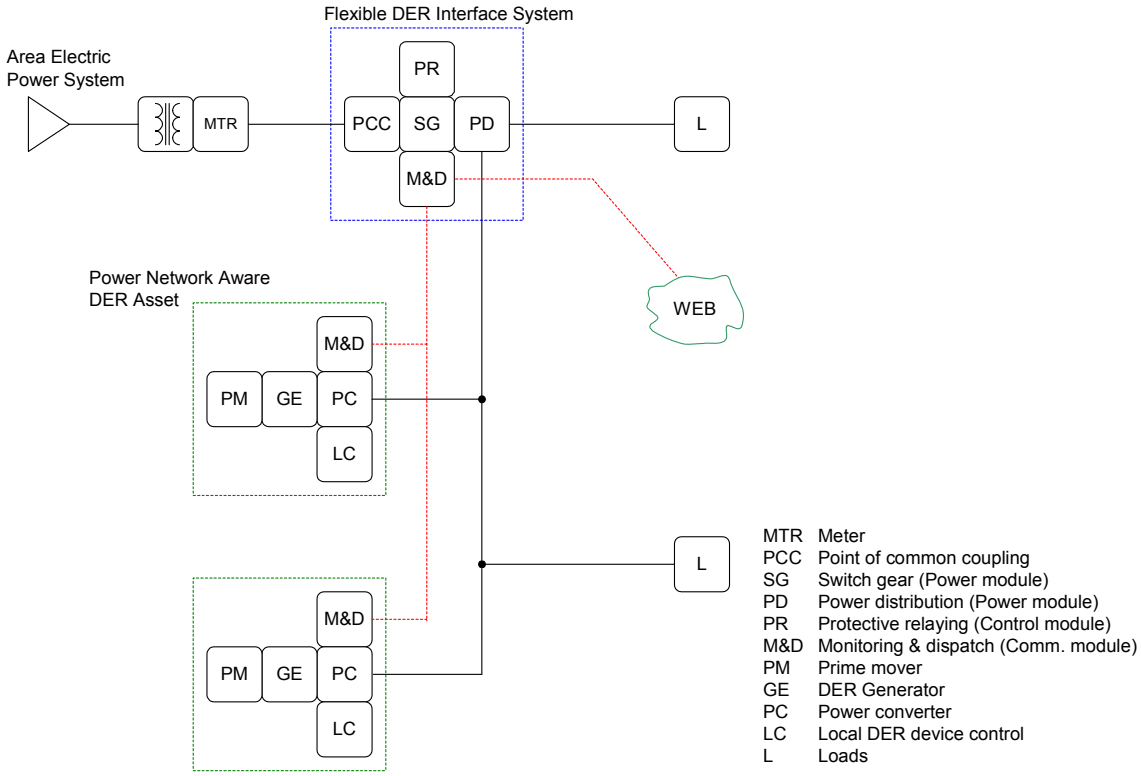


Figure 9. DER power network block diagram indicating the target role of the DER Switch (dashed blue line envelope)

The DER Switch can also accept and provide switching commands. Hence more generalized configurations, such as a transfer switch, can be created out of a DER Switch. The DER Switch design does not incorporate DG protection. This keeps the switch fully independent of the DER technology. The DER Switch will be suitable for three-phase, three-wire (ABC) + ground, or four-wire (ABCN) + ground circuits. The DG connected in the DER power network can be single phase or three phase.

2.2.1.1 Ratings

The voltage and current ratings targeted for the DER Switch are based on past NPS DG project experience. In addition, limited projections were made on possible future connections in the medium voltage range. For low voltage applications a 480-V and 600-V version of the DER Switch is developed in a range of current levels. A 4160-V version of the DER Switch will be considered only in special cases. This information is displayed in Table 1.

Table 1. Target voltage and current ranges for DER Switch designs

Voltage Levels	480 V
	600 V
	4160 V
Current Levels	200 A
	600 A
	1200 A
	3000 A

2.2.1.2 Voltage Insulation and Surge Voltage Rating

The basic insulation capability of the DER Switch will be considered as 220% of voltage rating plus 1000 V (IEEE 1547 Section 4.1.8.3). The high-pot testing of the switch is performed in accordance with this requirement.

The DER Switch design is compatible with class B or C equipment for distribution surge protection. The selected surge arrestors meet requirements of the following two standards:

1. IEEE Std C62.41.2-2002 – IEEE Recommended Practice on Characterization of Surges in Low-Voltage (1000V and Less) AC Power Circuits.

2. IEEE Std C37.90.1-2002 – IEEE Standard for Surge Withstand Capability (SWC) Tests for Relays and Relay System Associated with Electric Power Apparatus.

Maximum surge current for the surge arrestor is, single pulse, 8/20 µs: 200 kA, and single pulse, 10/350 µs: 10 kA. In addition, resistance to arc fault at the switch is used in design considerations.

2.2.1.3 Fault Current Rating

The fault current seen at the DER Switch depends on the short circuit ratings of the local EPS. The fault current interrupt rating will be in a range from 18 kA to 85 kA (at 600 V) for the CB- and semiconductor-based DER Switch designs. The surge operating current rating for the semiconductor device is limited to twice nominal current for 10 s.

2.2.1.4 Frequency

The nominal frequency considered is 60 Hz. The system hardware design is consistent for use with 50-Hz and 60-Hz grids.

2.2.1.5 Switching Speed

The range of switching speeds considered will depend on the type of DER Switch technology. Switching speed is defined as the clearing time for a disturbance that can affect loads based on the CBEMA/ITIC power quality definitions [CBEMA]. The semiconductor-based DER Switch will have the capability to respond in 4.2 ms. This is more than four times faster than the CBEMA/ITIC or SEMIF47 requirements. The CB-based DER Switches will be within a 20−100 ms range for trip speed.

2.2.1.6 EMI

Compliance with EMI – IEEE Standard C37.90.2 is at the overall DER Switch package level. The enclosure and filters should be able to withstand electrical fields of 35 V/m at a range of 15 cm from the exposed surface of the enclosure in the radio frequency range (25–1000 MHz). The DER Switch and the DER Switch controls will not change states when subjected to such fields.

2.2.1.7 Environment

The design will target −20°C to 50°C operational temperature range and a −40°C to 70°C storage temperature range. Cooling will be natural or forced air-cooling. The air for cooling will be filtered when necessary. A fully sealed system is used for the naturally cooled switches. Elevation is 1000 m above sea level. Derating will be required above this elevation.

2.2.1.8 Enclosure Rating and Electrical Connections

Minimum NEMA 3R (indoor/outdoor) rated enclosure is used. The power connections are:

- Three-phase grid side connections
- Three-phase load side distribution panel connections
- Three-phase DG connections
- Neutral – option for neutral feed through for four wire systems
- Ground – Solid grounding of enclosure. Feedthrough of ground wire to load/DER.

Construction standards within the enclosure are consistent with guidelines from UL 1741 and UL 508A.

2.2.1.9 Life Expectancy

Target life expectancy of the unit is 10 years or longer. With CB-based DER switches significantly longer life expectancies are possible. Subcomponents may require replacement or overhaul after a fixed number of operations. Yearly inspections are expected for the components.

2.2.1.10 Measurements

Current transformers (CTs) will meet relay and metering grade standards so that they have high accuracy and do not saturate when exposed to large fault currents. The CTs will have a 5A nominal secondary rating.

Potential transformers (PTs) selection will require a 120-V nominal secondary rating.

Current sensors for semiconductor based DER Switches will use sensors with greater than 10 kHz bandwidth.

2.2.2 DER Switch Control Requirements

The control of the DER Switch is designed to be switch technology neutral. In addition, the same control system can be used for a DER Switch that implements the actual switch function with a CB, thyristor (SCR), or IGBT based switch technology. For the purposes of the prototype, the CB-based switch technology has been selected.

The high-speed capability of the IGBT switch and DSP allows clearing times in the range of fractions of a millisecond. This allows the capability of zero fault current contribution to the grid and the possibility of operation with network protectors that need zero reverse power flow. When the DER Switch is used in combination with DER assets that can seamlessly pick up loads in cases of grid disconnection, high power quality is available to the load. For less demanding applications, the same prototype design with CB switches can be used.

The control functions are based on the raw analog and digital inputs to the DSP. A small amount of filtering is provided for EMI and noise rejection. Additional control inputs are possible through the Human Machine Interface (HMI). Control functions evaluate these inputs to achieve interconnection protection, to meet the IEEE 1547 standard requirements, and to evaluate ambient power quality. DG protection is left to the DG controls and is not included in the DER Switch. The DSP controller provides on-off commands for semiconductor switches and control of the CBs within the DER Switch. Additional spare analog and digital outputs can be used for overall power system integration. The evaluated values of the control algorithms are available through the HMI for energy management functions.

2.2.2.1 DER Switch State Machine

The state machine controls the operation of the DER Switch. The primary operating states of the DER Switch are to connect the grid and DER or to stay disconnected. A number of the other control states are used for the startup sequence, faults, and bypass operations. Figure 10 shows the state diagram for the DER Switch controller, which is used for the various DER Switch options (CB, SCR and IGBT). Modes of operation of the DER Switch can be selected to obtain different behavioral characteristics within the operating states. The behavior of the DER Switch when operating in the controller states is described below.

Off State: The DER Switch following power-up and reset of the controls is considered to be the Off state. The DSP controller conditions for the Off state are: no faults are latched, all alarms are enabled, snaplog is enabled, all semiconductors are disabled, and all discrete outputs are off. Mode settings can be changed only in this state. Any CB that stays closed in this state triggers a fault. A startup sequence can be initiated from this mode. The unit can transition to the Manual Bypass state if the Manual mode is set.

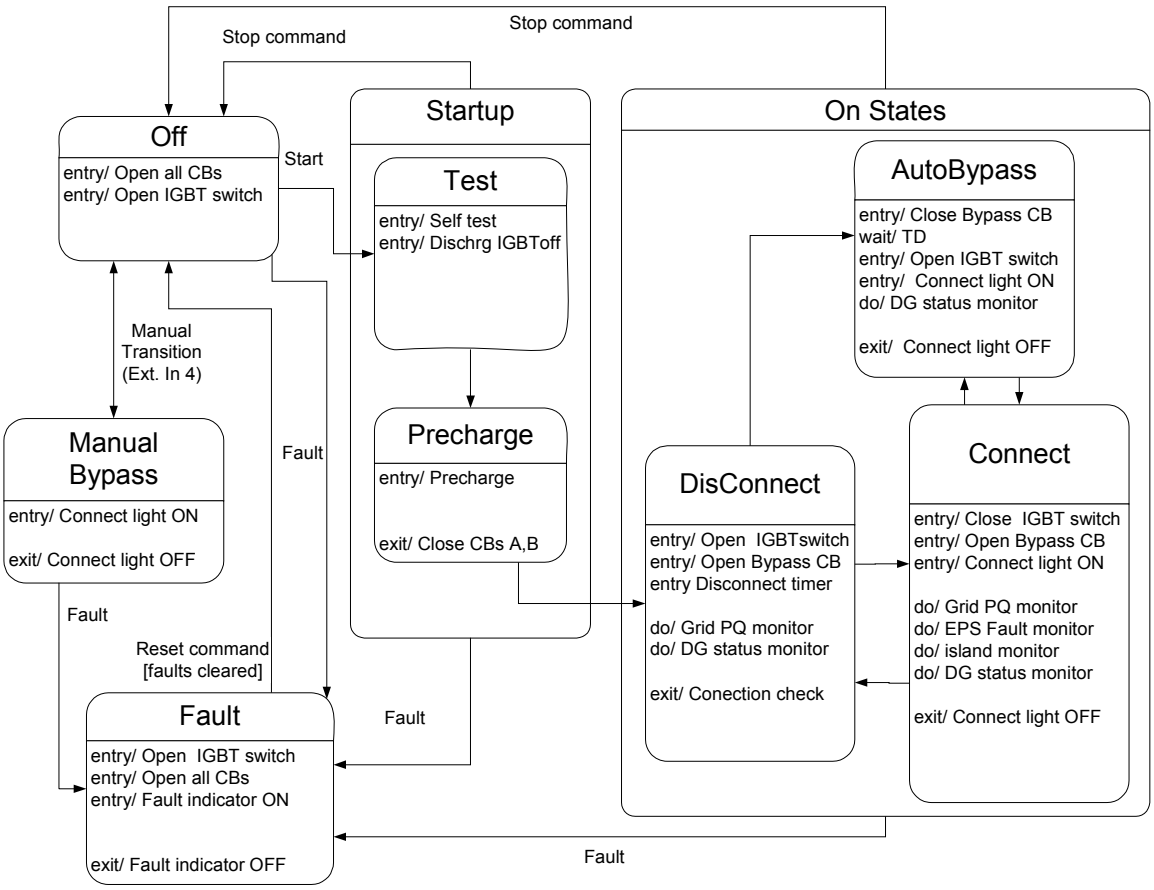


Figure 10. State diagram for the DER Switch

Manual Bypass State: The condition for this state is similar to the Off state except that the Bypass CB can be closed. A fault is triggered if the Input and Output CBs (Figure 11) are closed in this state. There is no event-related change of state in this mode.

Test State: A start command in the Off state initiates the transition to the Test state. The motorized input and output CBs should be ready to close (closing is done in the Precharge state). The grid and DER side voltages are monitored to see if they are in the nominal range and PLL lock occurs on at least one side. If voltage is absent from both sides, the unit goes to fault; otherwise, the unit goes to the Precharge state.

Precharge State: The clamp capacitor is charged up to the peak AC line to line voltage in this state. The precharge contactor is closed. The input and output circuit breakers are closed if the clamp voltage is above a minimum level. The precharge contactor is opened after this. A fault is generated if the clamp voltage is too low or if the input and output circuit breakers fail to close.

Disconnect State: In the Disconnect state, the DER Switch checks to see if DER is present in the system. The DER status is obtained with a bit that is set high when DER is present or low when DER is absent. If it is present and the synchronization functions evaluate to True, the DER Switch transitions to the Connect state. If no DER is present, the controller checks to see if the DER side represents dead bus (27R) and the DER Switch transitions to the AutoBypass state.

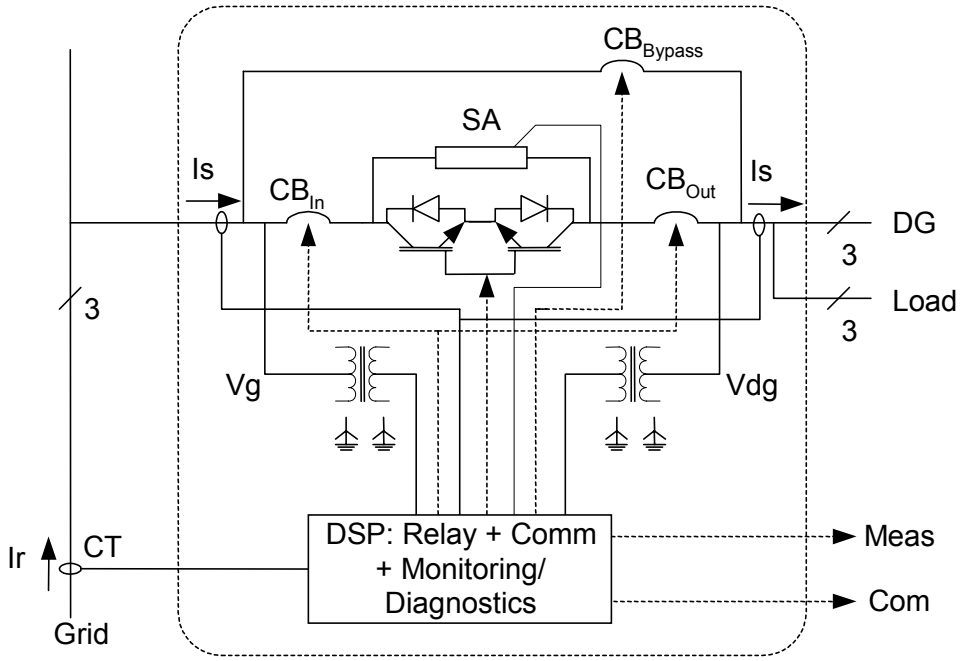


Figure 11. One-line schematic of the DER Switch showing sensor locations

If there is a request to shut down the DER without de-energizing the loads (bit set through the supervisory control system while in Disconnect state), the synchronization functions are evaluated. When the synchronization functions are true, the DER Switch transitions to the AutoBypass state. This feature should be used only if there is an external supervisory controller for the DG-DER switch system, which will ensure that the DG status is off within a short duration after reaching the AutoBypass state.

Connect State: In the Connect state, the DER Switch checks for power quality, anti-islanding, other IEEE1547 functions, and fault events. If any of these events are true, the DER Switch transitions to the Disconnect state. If the DER is shut off (DER status is absent), the DER switch transitions to the AutoBypass state.

AutoBypass State: In the AutoBypass state the DER Switch checks to see if the DER is reconnected to the system. The DER Switch operates like a regular CB in this state and does not open in case of power quality problems. If the DER status indicates that it is going to be reconnected, the DER Switch transitions to the Connect state. The DER status will probably be updated before the reconnection by the Supervisory control system. If the supervisory control is not in place, the AutoBypass state is not used.

If the DER Switch entered the AutoBypass state because of a Request for DER shutdown, the control system should ensure that this request does not persist for a long time. The controller should time out this request and indicate a warning in case the request continues to persist.

Fault State: If there are faults, the DER Switch can shut down rapidly into a safe state. In this state, all CBs are open and the phase IGBTs are off. The clamp IGBT's operation is independent of whether the DER Switch is in the Fault state. The DER switch enters on initial power-up in this state. The semiconductor-based (IGBT or SCR) designs have extra input and output CBs to provide backup protection in case the semiconductor-based switch fails.

2.2.2.2 DER Switch Operating Modes

The following operating modes are provided within the DER Switch state machine:

Auto/Manual Mode: The mode can be set only remotely using the HMI. The change of mode can only be made only in the Off state.

Local/Remote Mode: The mode can be set remotely with the HMI. The setting of the mode to local will disable all other commands from the HMI except stop or Local/Remote mode change. The Remote mode will disable Start or Reset commands from the DER Switch Local interface. Stop command can be given locally or remotely in all situations.

High-Speed Power Quality Mode: The mode can be set remotely with the HMI when the DER Switch is in the Off state. The setting of this mode to False will disable the high-speed CBEMA/ITIC evaluation, high speed anti-islanding, and instantaneous overcurrent functions.

Positive/Absolute Synchronization Mode: Absolute synchronization looks at the absolute values of the phase, frequency, and voltage magnitude errors. Positive synchronization mode allows the switch to close only when these errors are positive.

Test Mode: This mode can be set remotely with the HMI. The change of mode can be made only in the Off state. In this mode, the DER Switch operates normally except that the physical switches are always off.

2.2.2.3 Analog and Digital I/O

The internal current sensors within the DER Switch can measure both AC and DC current with a high bandwidth. The external analog inputs for current measurement assume the use of 5 Arms secondary CT. Analog inputs for grid and DG AC voltage measurements are made with 120 Vrms nominal at the PT secondary. The one-line schematic indicating analog signal sensor locations is shown in Figure 11. Sixteen DSP board analog channels that are directly available for high speed sampling are used in the controller.

The analog inputs are:

1. Current sensor – (Is) phase A, B, C, N (4x)
2. External CTs – (Ir) phase A, B, C (3x)
3. Grid side sensing – (Vg) phase A, B, C (3x)
4. DG side sensing – (Vdg) phase A, B, C (3x)
5. DC clamp voltage common and differential (2x for IGBT switch only)
6. Control voltage sensing (V24) (1x)

Two spare multiplexed analog input channels are available for application-related requirements.

Digital inputs to the DSP are optoisolated and debounced. The primary inputs from the DER Switch controller are: Start, Enable (used as stop), and Reset. The following are application-related digital inputs and can be interfaced with 24-V DC relay coils that can be externally energized:

1. Trip signal where a high signal indicates an external command to the DER Switch to transition to the Disconnect state if the system is in the Connect or Bypass states.

2. Two additional spare channels are available and can be configured either as active high or active low.

Additional internal digital input signals are used to monitor the IGBTs', the CBs', and the contactors' fault and status indicators.

The 10-mA digital outputs of the DSP are optoisolated. Additional interposing relays with Normal Close/Normal Open or Form C dry contacts with surge protection are used to provide isolation and surge ratings. The two application-related contacts available externally are the "Connected or Disconnect status" of the DER Switch and an "auxiliary switch" output. The auxiliary switch output can be used to open any CB in series with the DER Switch or trigger another DER Switch or CB to obtain a transfer switch system configuration.

Optional analog 0−5-V output voltage signals are available on the DSP controller board. The signals are centered at 2.5 V; 5 V represents the maximum rated output capacity. The analog output signals implemented in the DER Switch are three-phase real and reactive power. Two additional spare channels can be used for the application-related signals. If signals are to be used outside the DER Switch, an isolation amplifier should be used for galvanic isolation and protection of circuits.

2.2.2.4 Relay Functions

The relay functions implemented in the DER Switch based on a survey of requirements from DG projects are listed in Table 2 Additional functions are available for monitoring and diagnostics. Warning message and activation thresholds are also provided.

Table 2. The relay functions implemented in the DER Switch

ANSI#	Function	Notes
25	Synchronism check	
27/59	Under- and overvoltage	Including the 27R and 59N functions
50/51	Overcurrent	Instantaneous and time coordinated; with residual current option (50G)
81O/U	Frequency	Consistent with requirement in Table 5
32	Reverse Power	Three phase and per phase directional power/VAR option

Most of the relay functions trigger a transition to the Disconnect state. Exceptions are the 25 and 27R functions that are used as enable signals for the DER Switch to reconnect. The relay functions are provided with options to enable each algorithm independently.

2.2.2.5 Synchronization check

This algorithm is calculated in the Disconnect state. This function checks to verify that the voltage amplitude (for all three phases), frequency, and phase angle are within an acceptable window to allow the DER Switch to close. Other DER Switch control functions may also need to be true to enable the closing. The switch in the DER system is closed only when it is in Auto mode (Section 2.2.2.2) and if the synchronization enable is valid and the reconnection enable (Section 2.2.2.20) is true.

There are two modes for the synchronization function:

- Absolute mode – represents synchronization when voltage, frequency, and phase error magnitudes are small.

- Positive mode – represents synchronization when frequency and phase error are small positive values. This would prevent any power surge during synchronization that can cause any fast reverse power flow function to trip.

The voltage magnitude and phase are compared at the high speed interrupt service routine (ISR) rate of the DSP. This ensures that any sudden jump in voltage or magnitude on either side of the DER Switch does not cause any false synchronization.

2.2.2.6 Dead bus reclosing relay

This function is provided in the DER Switch so it can black start the loads connected to the DER side of the switch, when there is no DG connected to the system. This assumes that there is additional DER protection equipment, which disconnects the DER from the loads. A voltage threshold and time delay is provided for coordination. The dead bus relay checks to verify that closing occurs only under a dead bus condition (voltage is below threshold on all three phases) and when DER status is Off.

2.2.2.7 Under- and overvoltage

The voltages on the grid and DER side are monitored to be within acceptable ranges. A threshold and time delay are provided for coordination. Separate voltage thresholds and time delays for the grid side and DER side are provided. An event in the connect state will make the DSP controller transition to the Disconnect state. Any event measured on the DER side when in the Disconnect state results in an alarm to the supervisory control system.

2.2.2.8 Under- and overfrequency

Frequency is measured from the three-phase voltage measurement on the grid and DER side. Separate frequency thresholds and time delays are provided for coordination on the grid and DER side. An event in the Connect state will make the DER Switch to transition to the Disconnect state. Any event measured on the DER side when in the Disconnect state triggers an alarm to the supervisory control system.

2.2.2.9 Phase sequence

This functions checks for phase rotation direction, missing phase information or lack of signal on the phase voltage. In addition, this function checks to determine whether the controller's internal data are synchronized with the grid and DER operating frequencies. An event in the Connect state will make the DER Switch to transition to the Disconnect state. An event in the Disconnect state will prevent the synchronization function from operating.

2.2.2.10 Overcurrent

The DER Switch controller provides both instantaneous and time over current relay functions. Additional neutral and ground time overcurrent relay functions are also implemented. The neutral current function can be used for four wire applications. The current flowing through the DER Switch is measured. The trip threshold levels and time delay before tripping are independently adjustable. The calculations for this algorithm are performed in the Connect state. Any event occurrence makes the controller transition to the Disconnect state.

2.2.2.11 Reverse power

The DER Switch controller evaluates single- and three-phase power flow at the switch and at a remote location. Remote measurement is possible if additional CTs are wired into the DER Switch

controller. Independent thresholds are available for switch and remote reverse power. The power measurement is compared with an adjustable threshold and time delay for coordination. If the power flow crosses the threshold, an event is set. The user can select whether the crossing occurs in the positive or negative direction for the event to occur. An event in the Connect state will cause the DER Switch to transition to the Disconnect state.

2.2.2.12 Controller digital event

In addition to the above relay functions a bit can be set in the DER Switch controller to simulate an event. Also, the external digital input can be used to simulate an event occurrence in the controller.

2.2.2.13 IEEE 1547 Functions

The recently approved IEEE 1547 standard contains control requirements that need to be satisfied for the interconnection of DER to the grid. Other standards such as UL1741 and state standards such as California Rule 21 reflect many of the underlying concerns that are addressed by the IEEE 1547 standard. The DER Switch is designed to be fully compliant with the IEEE 1547 standard and has the flexibility to meet additional requirements. The main control functions required for the DER Switch to meet the IEEE 1547 standard relate to:

- Voltage
- Frequency
- Harmonics
- DC injection
- Anti-islanding
- Synchronization
- Reconnection.

The details of these control functions are discussed in the following sections.

2.2.2.14 Voltage function

The voltage functions are implemented so that concerns related to the response at the DER interconnection to shallow or deep voltage sags and swells can be type tested and set independently of other under/over voltage relay functions described in Section 2.2.2.7. The nominal settings are listed in Table 3. Voltage levels are based on rms calculations for phases A, B, and C of the grid voltage. The voltage threshold is specified in volts on a 120-V basis. The values for voltage range and clearing times represent type test values and are not easily modified in the field.

Table 3. Interconnection system response to abnormal voltages

Range	Voltage range (% of base voltage)	Clearing time (s)
1	V < 50	0.16
2	50 ≤ V < 88	2.00
3	110 < V < 120	1.00
4	V ≥ 120	0.16

2.2.2.15 Frequency function

The frequency function is implemented so that a small frequency swing does not lead to disconnection of the DER from the grid. The nominal settings are listed in Table 4. This function is implemented independently of the under- and overfrequency relay functions in Section 2.2.2.8. Frequency is obtained based on internal three-phase phase locking algorithms. These values represent type test values and are not easily modified in the field.

Table 4. Interconnection system response to abnormal frequencies

Range	Frequency range (Hz)	Clearing time (s)
1	> 60.5	0.16
2	< {59.8–57.0} (adjustable set point)	0.16−300 Adjustable
3	< 57.0	0.16

2.2.2.16 Harmonics monitor

The DER Switch by itself does not directly cause harmonic distortion. A small amount of harmonic current will be caused by the control power required by the switch. The on-state voltage of the semiconductors can lead to less than 0.5% harmonic distortion in the voltage in the IGBT DER Switch. The switch will be able to monitor the ambient voltage distortion and the distortion caused by the connected DER or loads. Harmonics are evaluated on switch current, grid, and DER side voltage. A high level of harmonic distortion is treated as a warning. The distortion level for warning will be based on the DER rating and a typical setting for the total demand distortion would be 5%. The harmonics monitor has not been implemented in the prototype DER Switch.

2.2.2.17 DC monitor

The DER Switch can monitor the DC component of the switch current caused by the connected DER or loads. A high level of DC in the switch current is treated as a warning. The DC current level for the warning can be set based on the rating of the DER connected to the DER Switch [2].

2.2.2.18 Anti-islanding

The anti-islanding function is evaluated when the switch is in the Connected state. The goal is to prevent islands from forming inadvertently in the power system. The anti-islanding function within the DER Switch can disconnect the DER from the grid within two seconds of the grid opening, consistent with IEEE 1547. The anti-islanding function in the DER switch is based on preventing the export of power to the grid, but can allow power to be exported to lateral distribution loads based on remote power measurement. Power flow in the DER Switch is monitored either at the switch or at a remote location if remote CTs are wired into the switch. Power is monitored on both a single-phase and a three-phase basis. The three-phase evaluation of power is performed at high and medium speed. The high-speed evaluation of power enables the DER Switch to detect reverse power flow and to open a semiconductor-based switch in less than a quarter of a cycle. The anti-islanding algorithm is independent of the reverse power relay function described in Section 2.2.2.11. The power threshold level and time delay for opening the switch are adjustable settings on the controller and can be based on the application requirements. The ability to use either the switch power or a remote power measurement for anti-islanding detection, consistent with IEEE 1547, leads to a greater flexibility to detect islands in a wide range of applications.

2.2.2.19 Synchronization

The level of synchronization that must be achieved before closing the DER Switch is defined by IEEE 1547 through specified maximum deviations in the voltage amplitude, frequency, and phase angle. The synchronization check function of Section 2.2.2.5 is used to implement this function. The window parameters used for the synchronization check function will be consistent with those required by IEEE 1547. The peak switch current after closing is monitored over the next 10 line cycles and is reported as a warning in case it exceeds thresholds.

2.2.2.20 Reconnection

The DER Switch is enabled to reconnect only after all enabled events are cleared. The events considered are relay functions or IEEE 1547 and power quality events. A minimum reconnection time is imposed after grid conditions are restored to normal and after the switch turn-off transition. The reconnection time is adjustable based on application requirements and is consistent with IEEE 1547.

2.2.2.21 Power Quality Functions

The DER Switch can rapidly disconnect from the grid if it senses any power quality disturbance. The power quality evaluations made with the DER Switch are for the ITIC/CBEMA curve and the SEMIF47 envelope of the grid voltage. The algorithm is evaluated only when the DER Switch is in the connected state and the calculations are made for all three-phase voltages.

Voltage power quality events are classified into high-, medium-, or low-speed events. The high-speed events are evaluated at the highest signal sample rate and the others are evaluated at 1/16th of the sample rate. Time delays obtained with filter functions are used to obtain a system response that approximates the curve in Figure 12. Default settings would correspond to the ITIC/CBEMA curve. The response of the DER Switch will be to go from a Connect state to a Disconnect state in the case of a power quality event.

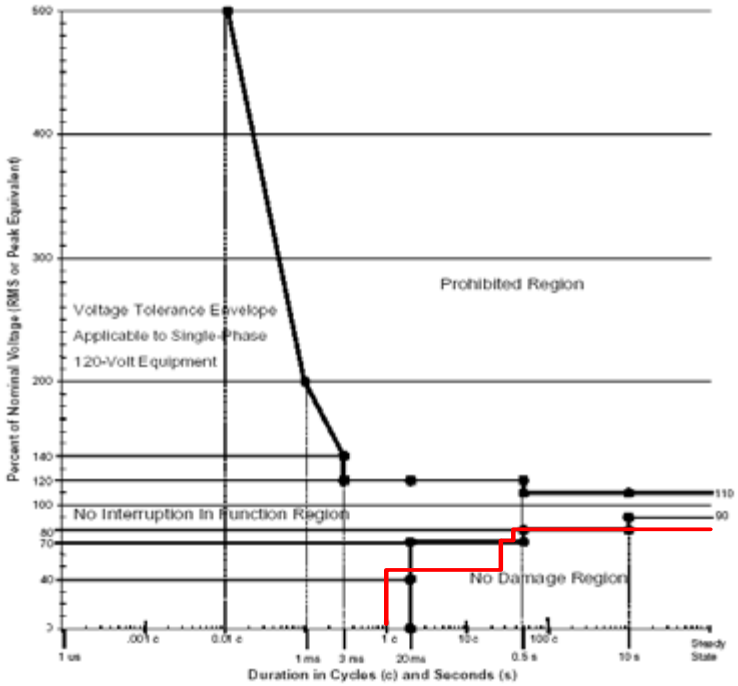


Figure 12. The ITIC/CBEMA and SEMIF47 curve (red)

2.2.2.22 Energy Management Interface

The energy management interface in the DER Switch is provided by the NPS SmartView® supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) system of hardware and software that provides the capability to monitor and control geographically distributed assets from anywhere in the world. There are many disparate monitoring solutions, but SmartView specializes in aggregating data from many sources and providing access to those data in a flexible, standards-based way. The key capabilities of the SmartView SCADA solution are:

- Fleet and local monitoring of geographically distributed assets
- Flexible graphical interface connectivity, including Web browser
- Real-time data and alarms using the openness, productivity, and connectivity Data Access standard
- Historical data, events, and trending with the open data base connectivity standard
- Execution of supervisory control
- Automated alarm reporting via email and pager
- Automated data reporting.

The SmartView system is also used as an engineering HMI for commissioning and testing the prototype switch. The internal control variables in the DER switch control DSP can be monitored in the SmartView remote terminal unit (RTU) with a one-second update rate. The SmartView HMI can also be used to setthresholds, time delays, and control modes and parameters. The organization of the SmartView SCADA system that will be used for the DER switch is illustrated in Figure 13. When necessary, the SmartView RTU can also use the Modbus communication protocol to monitor the DER. Details of the SmartView system are provided in Appendix C.

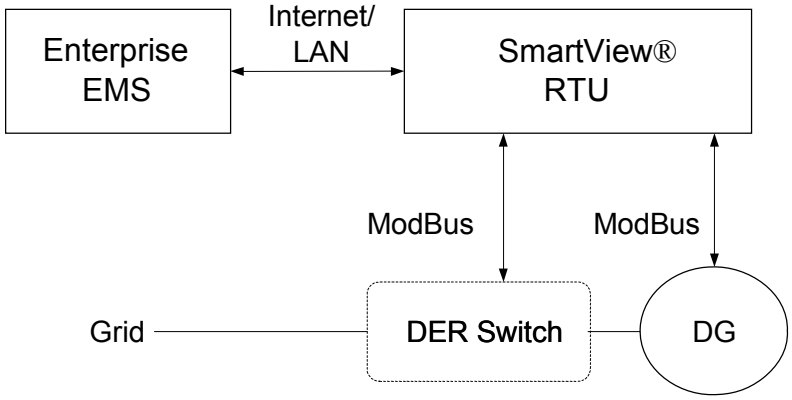


Figure 13. SmartView energy management interface

2.2.3 Design Summary

The DER Switch design has been targeted to provide high performance, high reliability, maximum flexibility, and a low system cost. The use of the IGBT technology along with the advanced control capability of the DSP results in a very high-speed switching capability. Integration with the

SmartView SCADA can help the user realize the full range of benefits from a flexible DER utility interface switch.

2.3 Component Selection

The DG-grid interconnection switch developed in the DER Switch program is intended to offer high-performance features. The IGBT-based DER Switch configuration has higher performance and a higher cost than the SCR and CB switches for DER interconnections. This section describes the design of the IGBT-based DER Switch, but the other switch designs can to a large extent be obtained by simplifying this high-performance design. The prototype that has been constructed is the low-cost, CB-based design.

2.3.1 DER Switch Circuit Topology

The switch circuit shown in Figure 14 can be divided into three main subsystems:

- IGBT switch
- Voltage clamp circuit
- CB and power connection assembly.

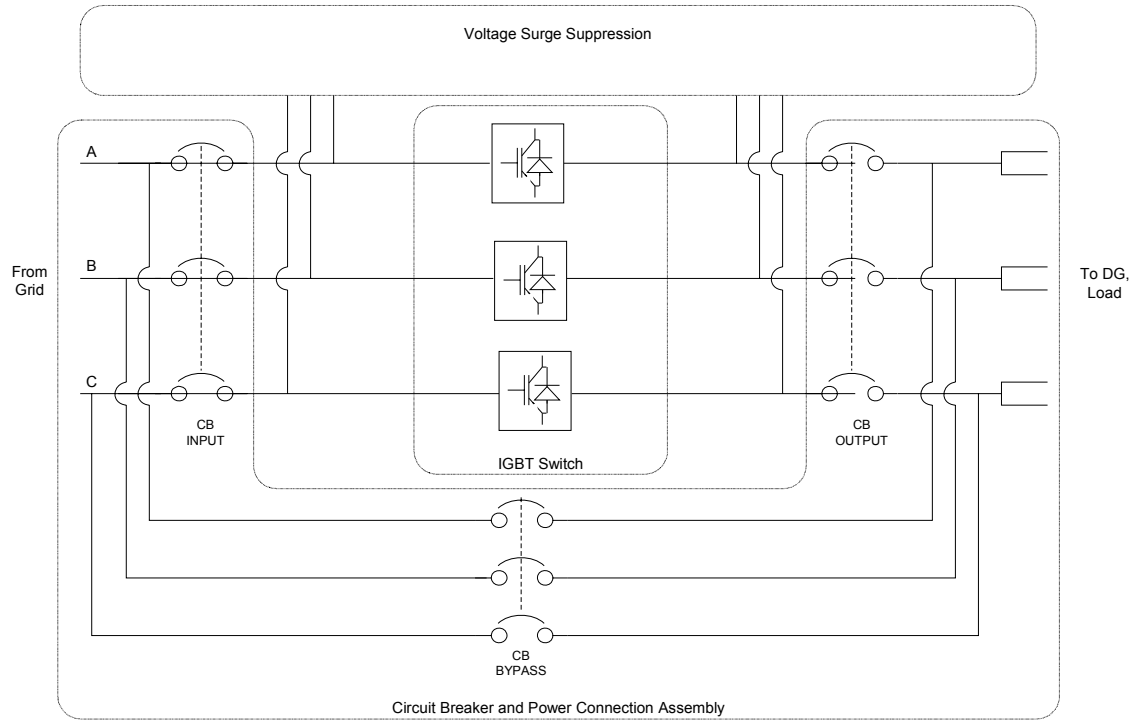
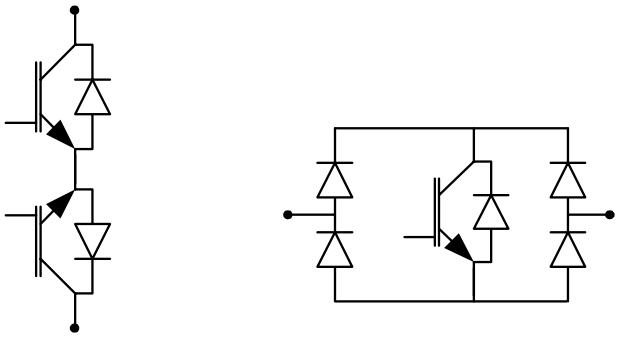


Figure 14. Circuit configuration of the DER switch

The selection of standard commercial components for subsystems leads to a lower system cost. The integration of these subsystems into the DER Switch is designed to minimize parasitic parameters, leading to a very high system efficiency and reliability. For a CB-based DER Switch the circuit of Figure 14 is replaced with a single CB.

2.3.1.1 Semiconductor Circuit Interrupter

The typical commercially available IGBT Switch module has unidirectional voltage blocking and current turn-off capability. The DER switch requires switches with bidirectional voltage and current blocking capability. , which can be obtained by arranging switches and diodes in a number of ways (see Figure 15). Any failure in the semiconductor device is protected by the opening of the input and output CBs in Figure 14.



(a) (b)

Figure 15. Topology options for the bidirectional switch

The topology (a) of Figure 15 shows a bidirectional switch made from two single IGBT modules. In this case, a single gate driver could be used to drive both IGBT gates as the emitter terminal is common to both switches. The anti-parallel diodes of the IGBTs tend to have higher on-state voltage drop than do line frequency diodes. Hence, the circuit in topology (a) can have higher losses in an application where the switching frequency is very low (see Table 5).

Table 5. Conduction characteristics for two topology options

	Von[a] (V)	Ron[a] (mΩ)
IGBT	2	3.9
Anti-parallel diode	1	1.9
Diode	0.75	0.2
Topology(a)	**3**	**5.8**
Topology(b)	**3.5**	**4.3**

[a]On-state voltage drop of semiconductor devices at maximum junction temperature (IGBT module 125°C, Diode module 150°C)

The bidirectional switch of topology (b) has lower cost because only one IGBT is required. The on-state conduction drop would correspond to that of three devices (IGBT and two diodes).

2.3.1.2 Voltage Surge Suppression Circuit

The IGBTs have the inherent capacity to turn current off at high speed. The typical rate of change of current (di/dt) of IGBTs in power converter applications is in the range of tens of kA/us. The inductance of the power line to the DER Switch connected is highly application dependent. In addition, the transformers and DER equipment can have high inductance. A typical value for the transformer leakage inductance is about 5% of its base impedance. Similarly, machine DGs can have

high values of subtransient inductance. These inductances, coupled with the di/dt of the IGBT, may lead to very large voltage spikes across the IGBT during its switching transient.

A number of methods can be used to mitigate the voltage spike. Figure 16 shows a schematic of possible configurations of voltage suppression circuits that can be used in the DER Switch for three-phase applications. Other methods of single-phase surge suppression are possible between the input and output of the switch. However, the three-phase approach provides protection against all modes of voltage surges. These can include input-to-output, line-to-line, and line-to-ground voltage surge modes.

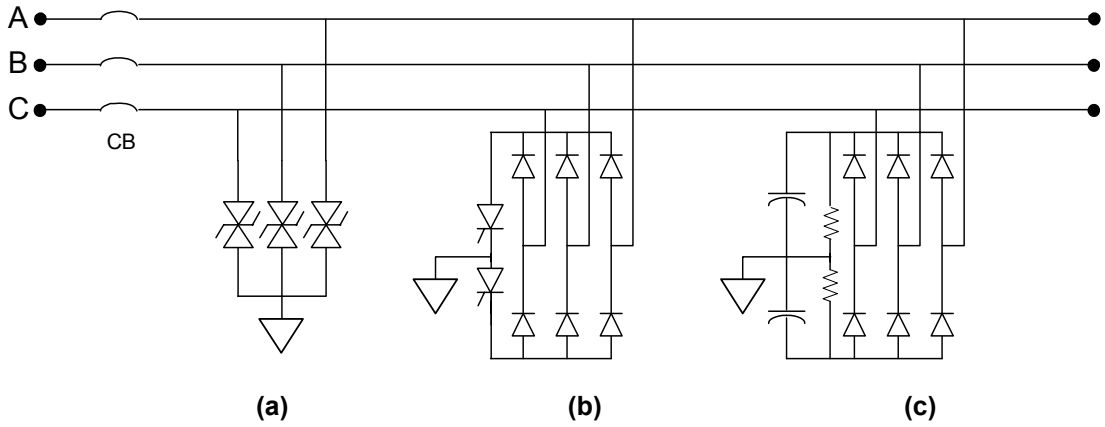


Figure 16. Voltage suppression topologies for three phase applications: (a) Voltage surge suppressors, (b) crowbar circuits, (c) clamp snubber circuits

Voltage surge suppressors are commonly used in applications to protect equipment from voltage spikes. The suppressor should be compatible with the IEEE C62.41.2-2002 and IEEE C37.90.1-2002 standards. The surge arrestor can be of different varieties: a spark gap type device, a metal oxide varistor, or a semiconductor-based arrestor. These devices have different characteristics for response time, surge energy, and voltage breakover. Despite these differences, the surge suppressor's voltage limits all share a strong dependence on their operating current as well as a limited number of operations. Unlike the voltage surge suppressor devices, the crowbar or a clamp-type voltage limiting arrangement is suitable if repetitive operation of the voltage suppression device is expected.

The crowbar option is shown in Figure 16(b). The crowbar circuit is turned on when an overvoltage is detected. The thyristors connect the inputs to ground, connecting the source of high voltage to ground. This immediately lowers the voltage and the resulting overcurrent causes the CB to open, which in turn disconnects the source of the overvoltage from the protected sections of the circuit.

A third option for surge voltage suppression is a capacitor clamp snubber. In this case if the energy behind the overvoltage source is limited, the clamp capacitor voltage starts rising in response to the overvoltage condition. The capacitor can be sized to keep the voltage rise to be within safe limits for typical overvoltage expected because of on-off operation of the DER Switch. Any energy added to the clamp capacitor is dissipated in the discharge resistor in parallel with the capacitor.

For the DER Switch, a combination of the metal oxide surge suppressor and the clamp snubber circuit is required to prevent the overvoltage spike. The crowbar circuit is not used so as to prevent unnecessary operations of the CB.

2.3.1.3 Circuit Breaker Configuration

The CB arrangement in the DER Switch consists of input, output, and bypass sections. The input and output CB can be used to isolate the DER Switch with galvanic isolation. These CBs also enable the user to turn off the large fault current in case of a fault within the DER Switch. The opening or closing of the CB is performed under the DSP control to prevent surge current in the clamp capacitor snubber circuit. A fault within the DER Switch causes the input and output CB to trip. As most on-off operations of the DER Switch are accomplished with the IGBT switch, the number of operations of the CB is expected to be low.

The bypass CB is used to power the loads in case the semiconductor part of the DER Switch needs to be serviced. The bypass CB is also used if no DER is connected to the output for an extended time. This reduces power loss that would otherwise have been dissipated in the semiconductor devices.

The input, output, and bypass CBs can be disconnected and locked in the racked out position. The control power for the DER Switch can also be visibly locked in the off position. This provides the visible disconnect requirement for utility connection [IEEE 1547]. The CB arrangement is simplified to that of a single device for the CB DER Switch. The single CB can be used in the position of the IGBT to obtain the visible isolation and manual bypass capabilities.

2.3.2 Component Selection Guidelines

2.3.2.1 Semiconductor Components Selection

There are several possible configurations for implementing the IGBT-based DER Switch. To select the configuration to be constructed, a spreadsheet-based design tool was created to allow for the quick calculation of the candidate circuit's power dissipation, junction, and heat sink temperatures under rated steady-state and transient overload conditions and overall efficiency based on different IGBT and diode options. Based on the system voltage rating of 480 Vrms and the desire to be able to handle the largest interrupting voltages possible, only 1700-V devices were considered.

The spreadsheet used the expressions of Equations 1 and 2 to compute the IGBT and diode power dissipation.

$$P_{IGBT\_rated} = \frac{I_{peak}}{\pi} V_{ceo} + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{Ipeak}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 r_{CEsat} \quad (1)$$

$$P_{diode\_rated} = \frac{I_{peak}}{\pi} V_{To} + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{I_{peak}}{\sqrt{2}}\right) 2\, r_T \quad (2)$$

The transient surge power is computed in the same manner; however, the current Ipeak is substituted with the surge current I_{surge} defined by Equation 3.

$$I_{surge} = \left(1 + \frac{Surge\%}{100}\right) I_{module} \quad (3)$$

Steady-State Temperatures

Steady-state temperatures for the IGBT, diode, and heat sink are determined for rated and surge current conditions. The methods are the same, except for the current values selected for the calculation. The rated conditions use the average rated current, Imodule and the surge current Isurge. The heat sink temperature is computed using

$$T_{hs} \sim T_{ref} = N_{devices} (P_{IGBT} + P_{diode}) R_{ra} + T_A \quad (4)$$

where

$N_{devices}$ is the number of devices within the module,

R_{ra} is the thermal resistance between the heat sink thermal reference and the ambient, and

T_A is the ambient temperature.

The thermal reference is assumed to be at the same temperature as the heat sink. In reality, this temperature will be slightly higher than the actual heat sink temperature.

The heat sink and semiconductor module manufacturer provide transient thermal data for the heat sinks used with the IGBT modules and R_{ra} can be obtained from these data with

$$R_{ra} = \Sigma_{i\,[1,6]} R_i \quad (5)$$

The diode and IGBT junction temperatures are obtained with

$$T_{diode} = P_{diode} R_{jr} + T_{ref} \quad (6)$$

$$T_{IGBT} = P_{IGBT} R_{jr} + T_{ref} \quad (7)$$

Transient Temperatures

The transient thermal model provided by Semikron consists of a thermal impedance Zth,

$$Z_{th} = \Sigma_{i=[1,6]} R_{thi}(1-e^{-t/\tau i}) \quad (8)$$

This impedance can be considered as a series string of parallel connected thermal resistances and capacitances. The thermal resistance is R_{thi} and the thermal capacitance is $C_i = \tau_i/R_{thi}$. Using the electrical analog model the power dissipation maps to current and temperature drops or rises map to voltage drops or rises.

Assuming an initial steady-state temperature rise for the thermal circuit of T_0, the transient thermal rise expression is

$$T_r(t) = T_0 + \Sigma_{i=[1,6]} \left(P R_{thi} - R_{thi}/\Sigma R_{thi}\, T_0\right)\left(1 - e^{-t/\tau i}\right) \quad (9)$$

The heat sink temperature is the heat sink thermal reference transient temperature rise plus the ambient temperature. The diode and IGBT temperatures are the heat sink thermal reference temperature plus the respective transient temperature rise. For the surge calculation, t is the surge time and T_0 is the rated steady-state temperature rise.

We used these calculations methods to calculate the conduction losses and transient temperatures for the IGBT switch. The DER Switch specifications require a 100% surge capacity for only 10 seconds, but to allow the DER switch to be more flexible for utility coordination purposes, the ability to carry a 400% surge for several cycles was an important design goal.

The IGBT modules include an integrated gate drive circuit that incorporates hardware overcurrent protection. In the DER Switch application, both IGBTs should be turned on at the same time. The IGBT module gate drives can be modified to disable their internal shoot-through protection mechanisms. Taking into account our desire to use an IGBT module for its greater current carrying

capacity, the internal target of a 400% surge rating, and the need to disable the shoot-through protection of the gate drive circuit, the device selected is a 750-A, 1700-V rated half-bridge IGBT module.

Several possible line-frequency rectifiers would be possible candidates for the diode portion of the DER Switch. To reduce the conduction losses as much as possible to allow the maximum amount of fault current capacity, the largest diode option, an 1800-V, 700-A diode half-bridge, was selected.

Assuming a 60°C ambient temperature for the DER Switch cabinet interior the IGBT, diode, and heat sink temperatures for steady-state operation, after a 100% surge for 10 seconds and after a 400% surge for two cycles (32 ms) are listed in Table 6. The estimated efficiency will be 98.7%.

Table 6. Estimated operating temperatures

	Steady State (°C)	After 10 s, 100% surge (°C)	After 32 ms, 400% surge (°C)
IGBT Junction	92.2	112.1	125.2
Diode Junction	90.3	101.7	105.1
Heat Sink	84.2	91.3	94.7

2.3.2.2 Clamp Selection

The DER Switch system has two protective systems. The first provides protection from large external transients such as a lightning strike. This mode of protection includes surge arrestors connected at the power terminals of the DER Switch. The second operates when the DER Switch interrupts current and protects the DER Switch components (as well as externally connected components) from the voltage transient created by the stored energy in the system's inductance. This mode of protection includes a snubber clamp circuit.

2.3.2.3 Surge Arrestor

The surge arrestor is selected based on the design specifications that require the DER Switch design to be compatible with class B or C equipment for distribution surge protection. This requirement is satisfied by using surge arrestors that meet the requirements of the following standards:

- IEEE Std C62.41.2-2002 – IEEE Recommended Practice on Characterization of Surges in Low-Voltage (1000 V and Less) AC Power Circuits.
- IEEE Std C37.90.1-2002 – IEEE Standard for Surge Withstand Capability (SWC) Tests for Relays and Relay System Associated with Electric Power Apparatus.

The maximum surge current for the surge arrestor is, single pulse, 8/20 μs: 200 kA, and single pulse, 10/350 μs: 10 kA.

The selected surge arrestors are DIN rail mounted for ease of construction and contain an integral switch that provides a way to indicate that they have failed because of an excessive surge, preventing further DER Switch operation.

2.3.2.4 Snubber Clamp Circuit

The snubber clamp circuit operates each time the DER Switch interrupts current. When the DER Switch is closed, the flowing current stores energy in the series inductance of the transformers,

conductors, DER, motor loads, etc. When the DER Switch opens quickly (as it is designed to do), this fast interruption of current creates a high voltage across the device that stops the current flow.

2.3.2.5 Circuit Breaker Selection

Based on the DER Switch specifications, a molded-case CB was specified. This is a 250-A, 600-Vac rated CB with a Underwriters Laboratory/Canadian Standards Association interrupting capacity of 65 kArms under 480 Vac. The selected breaker has adjustable trip settings for long time, short time, and instantaneous trips and includes two auxiliary contacts. One contact will provide a status input to the DSP and the other will be used to turn off the shunt-trip coil once the breaker opens. To allow a separate mechanism for opening the breakers, a 24-Vdc shunt-trip will be included to allow for a second layer of control. The shut trip is also triggered when any fault is detected in the semiconductor switch. These faults include failure to open when commanded to open and failure to close when commanded to close. The opening of the input and output CBs protects the semiconductor switch in a fault situation. The bypass switch can then be used to continue providing grid power to the loads.

In addition to the basic CB, a motor operator will be added to allow the DSP to operate the CB. A racking and draw-out kit will be added to provide a visible and lockable disconnect.

2.3.2.6 Pre-charge

The clamp capacitor needs to be pre-charged before the main CBs close to limit the amount of current that would otherwise flow through the clamp diodes. One portion of the clamp pre-charge circuit is shown in Figure 17.

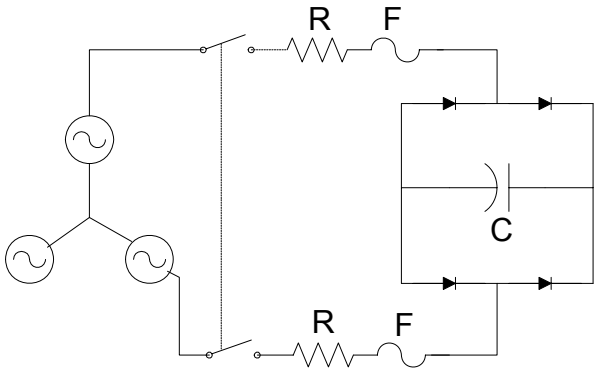


Figure 17. Clamp capacitor pre-charge circuit

Because the DER Switch may be energized from either the grid or DER side, the pre-charge circuit must allow the clamp capacitor to be pre-charged from either side. The circuit in the previous figure is duplicated to achieve this goal.

Before closing the main CBs, the DSP will close the pre-charge contactors to allow the clamp capacitor to charge through the pre-charge resistor. To reduce cost, the clamp is charged from only two of the three phases. The pre-charge resistors are connected through a fuse to their corresponding phase clamp diodes.

The pre-charge contactor needs to be a four-pole contactor with a 480-Vac and at least a 2-A make rating. The DSP will operate this contactor through an interposing relay so the pull-in current required by the contactor will not affect the 24-V power supply bus.

2.3.2.7 Discharge

Every time the DER Switch opens, the clamp circuit will absorb energy by charging the clamp capacitor. This energy will need to be discharged to allow the clamp to safely absorb the energy of the subsequent DER Switch operation. The clamp capacitor is discharged through the discharge circuit of Figure 18. This circuit consists of an IGBT, resistor, and free-wheeling diode. This circuit is the same configuration as is commonly used in non-regenerative machine drives for DC bus braking choppers.

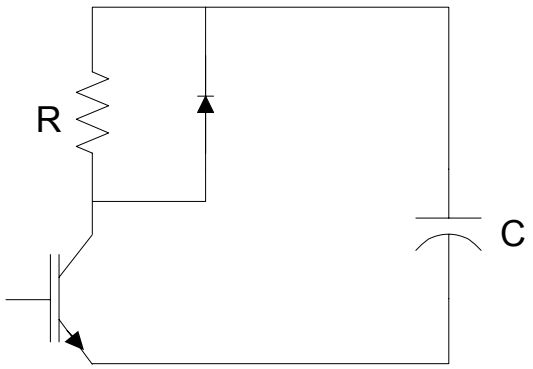


Figure 18. Clamp discharge circuit

For safety purposes, a normally closed relay is placed in parallel with the IGBT. This relay is opened by the DSP energizing its coil under normal operation. Should the control power be lost, this relay will close and discharge the clamp capacitor. Because the clamp must not be externally energized when the discharge relay is closed, a permissive relay will be added to prevent the clamp from being energized. When the discharge relay's coil is energized, the discharge contacts open and a clamp permissive relay coil is energized. This relay allows the pre-charge contactor and the main CBs to be closed. Because the clamp's negative bus likely will be several hundred volts from ground, a separate isolated supply is needed for the permissive relay coil. This supply is operated from the 125-Vdc control power bus in a similar manner to the other low-voltage dc supplies.

Selecting a peak clamp current of approximately 5 A and assuming a peak voltage of 1700 Vdc, suggests a resistance of 330 Ω. Factoring in the re-closing time, the resistor will dissipate an average of 162 W. The selected 330-Ω, 220-W resistor will allow a worst-case current of 5.2 A, which is within the ratings of the safety discharge relay.

Because the peak current will be approximately 5 A, the key driving specification for the brake chopper will be the voltage rating of 1700 V. This selected device is a 75-A, 1700-V IGBT bridge pole consisting of two IGBTs and two anti-parallel diodes. For the purposes of the clamp operation, the upper IGBT will be disabled by connecting its gate terminal to its emitter terminal.

The power dissipated by the chopper IGBT while the clamp capacitor is being discharged is an average of 6.9 W during the clamp operation. On average, it will dissipate approximately 380 mW. Allowing a 150ºC maximum junction temperature, this means that the maximum R_{ja} is 235ºC/W, so

minimal heat sinking will be required for thermal purposes and the heat sink can be selected for mechanical mounting ease.

2.3.2.8 Control Power

Normally, the control power would be derived from the grid side terminals, since these would typically be energized; however, in the DER Switch applications, this is not always the case. Therefore, the control power must be obtainable from either the grid or the DER side terminals. This requirement is achieved by using two isolation transformers with one transformer connected to the grid side terminals and one transformer connected to the DER side terminals.

The secondary outputs of the transformers are rectified and connected to a common unfiltered 125-Vdc bus. This bus is used to power the CB's motor operators and the low-voltage power supplies for the DSP, gate drive, control relays, and contactors. The low-voltage power supplies are specified to have a universal input so they can accept the unfiltered dc input.

The enclosure has two cooling fans to exchange the air inside the cabinet with cooler outside air. The enclosure fans are controlled by a 50°C snap switch. One fan is powered off the grid side terminals and one fan is powered off the DER side terminals. Three fans are mounted on the heat sinks to cool the semiconductor devices. These fans are controlled by a relay that is closed when the DSP closes the DER Switch. When the DER Switch is open, there is no need for the cooling fans to run because the semiconductor junctions will not be generating additional heat. This controlled operation of these fans improves the DER Switch's efficiency, reducing the cooling requirements for the enclosure.

The shunt-trips are triggered by either the DSP or the Emergency-Stop button. Because a continuously depressed E-stop button could overload the shunt-trip coils, each shunt-trip coil is wired in series with a switch that opens when the shunt-trip has activated the CB. When the CB trips open, the shunt-trip coil will automatically turn off.

2.3.2.9 Sensor Selection

PTs will be used to measure the voltages and will provide a 120-V nominal output. The current for the external input will be measured with standard current transformers that are rated to meet relay and metering grade levels of accuracy and provide a 5-A nominal secondary current.

The outputs of the PTs and CTs will be connected to the analog signal conditioning board (ASCB) that will provide the appropriate burden and attenuation required by the DSP's analog inputs. The phase and neutral currents are measured with LEM current sensors. While the dc clamp's chopper gate drive will measure the clamp's voltage and independently operate the clamp chopper without action on the part of the DSP, it will still be important for the DSP to be aware of the status of the clamp. This is achieved through two methods. First, should the clamp chopper gate drive detect a fault, this error will be digitally communicated to the DSP. Potential faults include that the clamp bus voltage has exceeded 1400-Vdc or that the IGBT is overloaded as indicated by the loss of saturation. The second method for monitoring the clamp voltage is for the DSP to directly measure this voltage through an analog voltage sensing channel on the ASCB.

2.3.3 Evaluation of Project Objectives

2.3.3.1 DER Switch and Project Costs

The DER switch is fully engineered to meet the requirements of the IEEE 1547 standard. An initial analysis to verify the impact of the interconnection cost of the DER switch was conducted based on

past NPS project experience. This indicated that a separate interconnection switch is not economically feasible at low power levels. This resulted in the range of power for the DER switch to be as specified in Table 1. The cost of the prototype CB DER Switch is comparable to current solutions; the costs of the prototype semiconductor-based switch are higher. However, semiconductor-based switches have greater power quality and fault current limiting capabilities. These costs are also expected to drop with production quantities. In addition, significant nonrecurring engineering costs of $30K−$40K were estimated for the semiconductor-based DER switch. The breakdown of the equipment cost is shown in Table 7. The costs correspond to the prototype DER Switch for the rating specified in Appendix A. The CB-based DER Switch at the prototype level has costs that are comparable to current solutions. The cost of the SCR assembly with its gate drive, protection, and fans is about $3K lower than the IGBT DER Switch costs. The control costs of the DER Switch (except the sensors) are invariant with the switch rating. The prototype estimates are rough ones for the SCR-based DER Switch. We recommend further study of the cost reduction that may be achieved for production-level quantities of the DER Switch.

Table 7. Bill of major materials and costs

Component	IGBT DER Switch		CB DER Switch	
	Quantity	Extended cost ($)	Quantity	Extended cost ($)
IGBT + gate drive + heat sink	3	4,995.00		
Diodes	3	555.00		
Clamp diodes	7	175.00		
Clamp capacitor		2,600.00		
Clamp IGBT		833.00		
Fans	3	878.00	1	293.00
Misc. hardware		3000.00		3000.00
Circuit breakers	3	4,680.00	1	1,560.00
DSP + Signal conditioning boards		2,300.00		2,300.00
Control power		850.00		850.00
Misc. Controls		2,500.00		2,500.00
Total		**$23,366.00**		**$10,503.00**

The projected engineering costs for DER interconnection are assumed to be based on the additional time that would be required for the interconnection to be certified as compliant with IEEE 1547 and to complete fault studies based on the interconnection. Project experience indicates that about one-fourth of the time spent on a DG project is related to studying the system and applying an interconnection configuration. The main project studies that would be required for the DER interconnection are related to the local grid architecture, the ability of the interconnection equipment to meet the local standards, and the power flow and voltage impact and fault studies. Of all these, the DER Switch design can be used to mitigate the interconnection standards, architecture, and fault studies. About $10K can be saved based on a simplified interconnection study. This can vary widely based on projects. An additional $10K in design savings can be assumed for IEEE 1547 compliance.

2.3.3.2 Reliability Projections

A preliminary estimate of the reliability of the DER Switch is mainly limited by that of the control boards in the switch. In case of the semiconductor based switches, the gate drives' circuits add an additional penalty to the DER Switch's reliability. The operations and maintenance (O&M) cost was estimated by using the main component's probability of failure and its replacement cost with the following number of failures per 10E-06 h: CB = 1.3, IGBT = 2.5. The IGBT based switch has a higher O&M cost because of a higher failure rate of electronic devices. The data for this analysis were obtained from O&M Cost Analyses for NREL WindPACT Drive Train Configurations, prepared for NPS by TIAC LLC, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

2.3.3.3 Additional Performance Objectives

The DER Switch controller provides a detailed fault and alarm levels that can be used to track the cause of damage. However, to obtain the MTTR of less than two hours, a spare DER Switch is assumed to be available on site. The level of spare availability depends on the criticality of providing power the loads and to keep the DG running. In cases where operating the DG is not critical, the DER Switch could be operated in bypass mode for an extended time.

The control of the DER switch is based on a single DSP that incorporates a wide range of measurement, protection, and communication functions. The DER Switch controller is capable of all three-phase voltages on both the grid side and the DG side. This enables robust synchronization algorithms that can reliably close the switch with minimal surge after closing. In addition, the positive and absolute synchronization options can be used in cases where there are restrictions of initial power flow direction immediately after the switch closing. The anti-islanding algorithm used in the DER switch is based on reverse power, which is acceptable to most utilities. The ability to perform the anti-islanding based on remote current measurement provides greater flexibility in using the DER Switch for the detection of unintentional island situations.

2.3.4 Conclusions

This section describes a semiconductor prototype DER Switch design from which SCR and CB prototypes can also be created. Use of standard commercial power component selection leads to lower system costs than designs that use custom modules. This section outlines IGBT DER Switch design and identifies the control requirements and the resulting controller design. Photographs of a 200-A, 480-V CB-based switch can be found in Appendix B. The next section describes the test results and analysis of the switch. The comparison of the program goals and the DER Switch design is summarized in Table 8. Photos of the DER switch in Appendix B show the switch controller and the switch cabinet toward the end of fabrication. Overall, the major program goals for the DER Switch can be met. Section 3 of this report details this prototype's ability to meet the program's objectives of IEEE 1547 compliance, anti-islanding, resynchronization, and response time.

Table 8. Summary of the DER Switch program goals and design evaluation

Requirement	CB	SCR	IGBT
IEEE 1547 compliance	Yes	Yes	Yes
Prototype initial cost	$11k	$20k	$23k
30% Reduction in equipment costs	−	(82%)	(109%)
50% Reduction in project engineering costs	25%	30%	50%
MTTF > 80 k h	256k	60k	55k
Anti-islanding and resynchronization	Yes	Yes	Yes
Enterprise energy management interface	Yes	Yes	Yes
Response time	20−100 ms	8−17 ms	< 2 ms
Clamps instantaneous currents	No	No	Yes
Market share	Majority	Minority	N/A

3 Project Outcomes

This section outlines the tests completed to verify the DER Switch prototype meets its stated functionality and specifications. The tests were divided into several sections and were performed at NPS's test facility laboratory in Waitsfield, Vermont, and NREL's DERTF near Boulder, Colorado.

The tests included general commissioning followed by the various operational tests. The general commissioning tests were conducted to ensure the switch's manufacturing integrity. The operational tests concentrated on confirming the operation of the various control algorithms, including the prototype's performance, relay functions, IEEE 1547 functions, and power quality functions.

Some of the tests were feasible to perform at NPS's test facility; others were performed at NREL's DERTF. Section 3.1 shows the tests performed and their locations. Sections 3.2 and 3.3 outline the general test setup and test procedure, respectively, that took place throughout the testing effort. In-depth test setup, procedures, and results can be found in an independent document (NPS Test Plan) that was submitted to NREL under this contract. The tests performed at NREL by NREL staff also followed a detailed test plan that was shared with NPS.

3.1 Test List and Location

A commissioning test was performed on the prototype unit before any functional testing was conducted. This included a wiring check, cooling system check, high pot test, internal power supply test, and DSP power-up and checkout. The prototype unit passed all these tests.

Table 9 lists the tests and the locations where they were completed. These are indicated by the check [✓] marks.

3.2 Test Setup

This section describes the tests that were performed on the prototype unit internally at NPS and externally at NREL.

3.2.1 Internal Testing, NPS's Test Facility

The test setup of the DER Switch at NPS's test facility consists of two power converters (PR4 and PR5) that are connected as shown in Figure 19. These are three-phase inverters and their outputs are at $208V_{acl\text{-}l}$. Transformers T3 and T4 are used to step up the voltage to 480 $V_{acl\text{-}l}$. The inverter PR4 is used to emulate the grid and the unit PR5 is used to emulate the DER asset. The operation of the DER Switch can be tested in several scenarios using this setup. The 1:1 delta-wye transformer (Tx) can be used to test various grounding and neutral schemes.

Table 9. Test list, status, and location performed

Location	NPS (Waitsfield, VT)	NREL (Boulder, CO)
Test List	**Test status**	
Performance test	✓	
Relay function tests		
Voltage tests	✓	
Frequency tests	✓	
Phase sequence test	✓	
Current tests	✓	
Set and digital even trip tests	✓	
IEEE1547 tests		
Overvoltage test	✓	✓
Undervoltage test	✓	✓
Over- and underfrequency tests	✓	✓
Synchronization test	✓	✓
Reverse power test	✓	✓
Unintentional islanding test	✓	✓
Open phase test		✓
Reconnect following abnormal disconnect test	✓	✓
CBEMA		✓

Because of the controller setup for the PowerRouter inverters, the grid inverter has independent control of each phase; the DG inverter has three-phase controllable outputs. The loads of the PowerRouter inverters are adjustable and changed accordingly to obtain desired power flow.

Test instruments required:

- Two PowerRouter inverters
- Two 3/5/12kW Resistive load banks
- Three Y:Δ transformers
- Six CBs
- One HMI computer
- A data acquisition system.

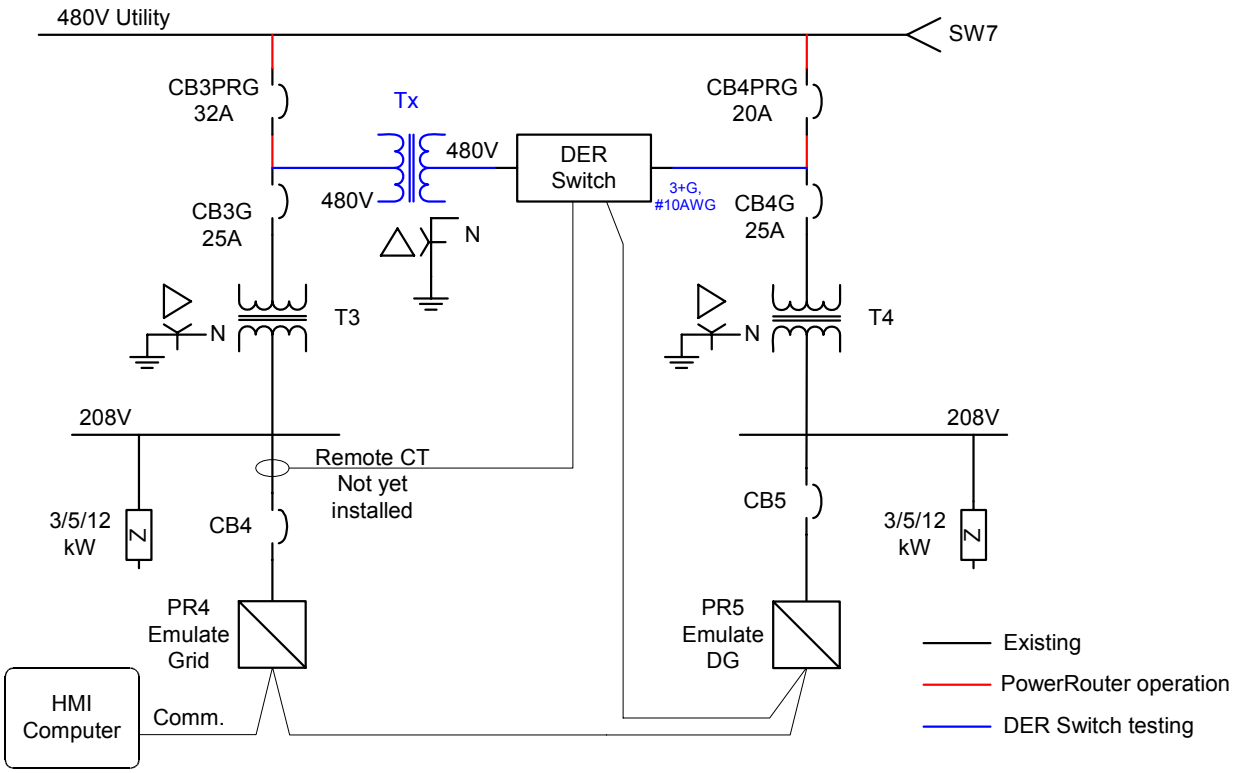


Figure 19. NPS's setup for testing the DER Switch in the Waitsfield test facility

3.2.2 External Testing, NREL's Distributed Energy Resource Test Facility

All testing performed at NREL's DERTF was done by injecting signals directly to the controller signal conditioning boards. This practice is commonly referred to as secondary injection testing. Most digital controller devices do not directly measure line voltage and current conditions. Rather, they measure scaled versions of line conditions with scaling being accomplished through PTs and CTs. These transformers convert high primary voltage and current levels to values that are much more appropriate for digital sensing and processing applications. NREL's DERTF has equipment that can precisely generate secondary injection level signals. This was used to perform testing and enabled sophisticated testing without having to actually cause real line or generator faults, and eliminated the risks to personnel and equipment.

The secondary injection test sets can generate voltage and current signals with precise control over magnitude, frequency, and phase. The CMA256-6 has four independently controllable voltage sources and the CMS156 has three. Each unit is synchronized to the other and is controlled by the same software via a laptop computer. The DER Switch has six voltage input signals; three on the utility side and three on the DG side. The DER Switch controller senses voltage via line-to-neutral connected, 2.31 ratio PTs. This ratio translates to a 120-V line to neutral secondary signal for 277-V line to neutral conditions. Three of the CMA256 voltages were connected in wye to the DG side PT secondaries. Likewise, the three CMS156 voltages were connected to the utility side PT secondaries.

To simulate the nominal 480-Vac bus conditions, 120-Vac line to neutral was supplied by the test sets. To simulate faulted conditions, PT ratio-scaled perturbations around nominal bus conditions were applied to the PT secondaries. By monitoring breaker status and the state of the voltage outputs when the breaker tripped, the performance of the DER switch was evaluated.

To prevent reverse energizing of the primary bus, PT circuits were disconnected from the test circuit voltages by removing the fuses that completed the circuit path.

Test instruments included:

- Omicron CMA256-6 secondary injection test set
- Omicron CMS156 secondary injection test voltage amplifier
- Yokogawa PZ4000 power analyzer.

3.3 Test Procedure

This subsection outlines the general procedure taken to test the DER switch prototype. Specific event settings are included in Section 3.4 Test Results, where those values are compared against the actual response.

General procedure taken:

1. The DER Switch unit was connected to the PowerRouter inverters and loads; one inverter and load pair emulated the grid and another pair emulated the DG source. (Refer to Figure 19 for the test setup.) The PowerRouter inverters were energized at nominal operating condition ($480V_{AC,LL}$, 60Hz). The synchronization windows (voltage magnitude, frequency, and phase) were configured accordingly to allow the switch to close when the grid and DG voltages are synchronized.

   Note: For the tests performed at the NPS test facility, the PowerRouter inverters were used as the grid and DG sources. The Omicron device was used to create the voltage and current excitation for the tests at NREL. Secondary injection method was used at the PT secondary level. Proceeding steps written below were similar for both cases.

2. Only the event functions under test were enabled; all other event functions were disabled. The event settings were adjusted to the appropriate values, which. will not be included in this section. In some cases, the setting values are being limited by the PowerRouter inverters' capability. For those situations, the settings were adjusted to be within the inverters' limitation and the prototype unit was tested for the event instead of actual magnitude. An example of this situation is IEEE 1547 overvoltage or overfrequency. Further tests to verify the actual magnitude were performed by NREL at the DERTF.

3. The inverters were adjusted accordingly to create an event. For example, the voltages were increased from the nominal operation to a level above the overvoltage setting. To perform the magnitude test, the inverter parameters were adjusted in small steps. The value at which the DER Switch tripped was recorded. To perform the time test, the inverter parameters were adjusted with a step change. The time from when the parameter was changed to when the digital command was sent to the CBr, and to when the CB completely opens were recorded.

4. These steps were repeated several times at different magnitude and time settings. They were also repeated for the event functions for which the DER Switch was designed.

3.4 Test Results

This section details the results for all the tests performed on the DER Switch. In general, three test setpoints for each magnitude and trip time test were chosen. These setpoints were different enough to verify that the function tested responded as expected at any condition. Some of the setpoint pairs

listed in the results table may not have the time response indicated because those settings were not tested for the trip time.

The discussions about the results are categorized into three subsections: relay functions, IEEE 1547, and CBEMA. Results from NREL's tests are also included here and the differences between the results from NPS and NREL will be addressed.

3.4.1 Performance Tests

The DER Switch was subjected to some general commissioning tests, which include wiring and quality check. The purpose of these tests is to ensure that the components are electrically and correctly connected before the switch is energized for other proceeding tests. High pot test was also done with measuring the current through the insulation at high voltage. This is to detect weak spots in the insulation that may cause failure. The cooling system in the prototype unit provides air cooling for the cabinet if the temperature exceeds 40°C. All these tests were passed and the tested functions operate as expected.

The performance of the internal 24-Vdc power supply was checked out as shown in Figure 20 and Figure 21. These figures show the transient and steady-state response, respectively, of the voltage and current of the 24-Vdc power supply. The scope channels are as listed below:

- Scope channel 1: Input voltage
- Scope channel 2: Output voltage
- Scope channel 3: Input current
- Scope channel 4: Output current.

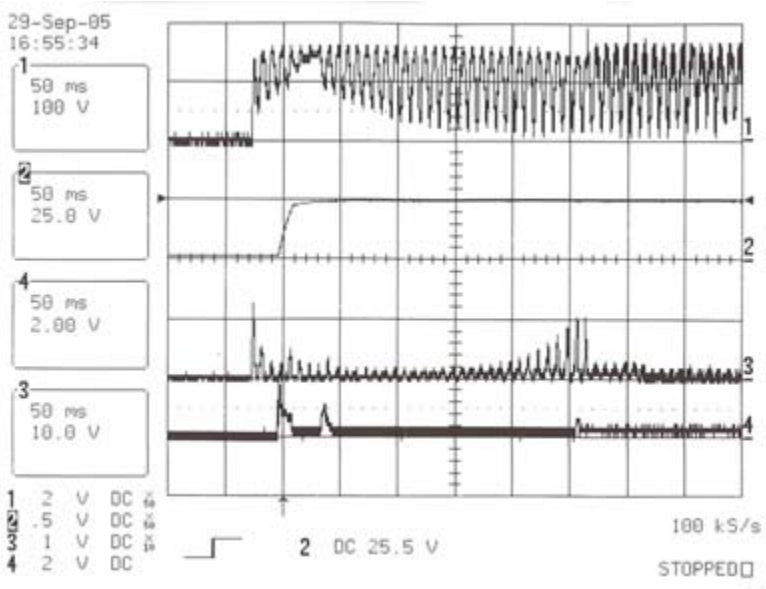


Figure 20. Voltage and current start-up transient response of the input and output terminals of the 24 Vdc power supply

Figure 20 indicates that the power supply has a well-behaved transient response when it is being energized. The power supply is also behaving as expected during steady-state.

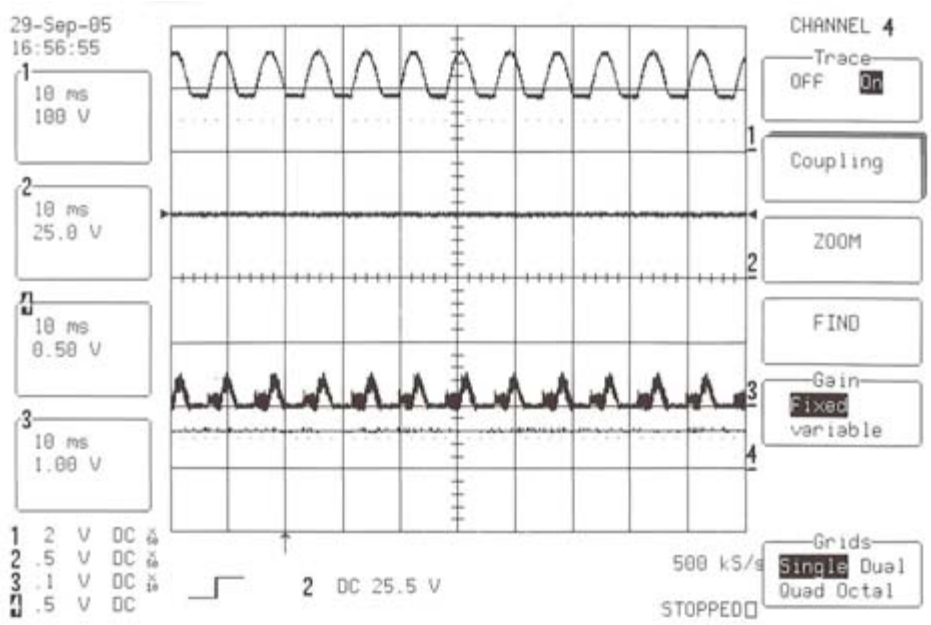


Figure 21. Voltage and current steady-state response of the input and output terminals of the 24Vdc power supply

Before any formal testing was done on the DER Switch as outlined in the test plan document, it was tested for synchronization and close and open functionality. Preliminary trials indicated the switch closes successfully when all the waveforms on the grid and DG sides are synchronized within a set window defined by the user. The switch closing action was successful with minimal surge between the two source terminals.

Table 10 indicates the closing and opening times of the CB. This was tested at NPS and the values agree with NREL's observations. They are also in line with the expected response speed estimated during the design stage. Throughout the testing the closing and opening times of the CB were consistent with the data shown in this table.

Table 10. Operation times of DER Switch

	Observed time (ms)
Closing time	100
Opening time	80

Figure 22 shows the connection transition of the CB. When the switch is not connected, the waveforms at the grid and DG side are distinctive, since the DG inverter was not generating a perfect sine wave because of the test setup arrangement. However, the voltage magnitudes (in RMS) and frequency were almost identical and are within the synchronization window. The connection transition can be observed in Figure 22. The step signal indicates the command given from the switch controller to the CB. Scope channels 1 and 2 are the grid and DG voltages, respectively. Both voltages will drift and eventually be in phase, which allows the switch to close. When the switch is

connected (100 ms after the digital signal in Figure 22), the voltage seen at the grid and DG outputs are equal and the switch allows current to flow, as indicated in Figure 23. The switch disconnection transition, which can be seen in Figure 24, has a similar idea but is opposite to the description provided here.

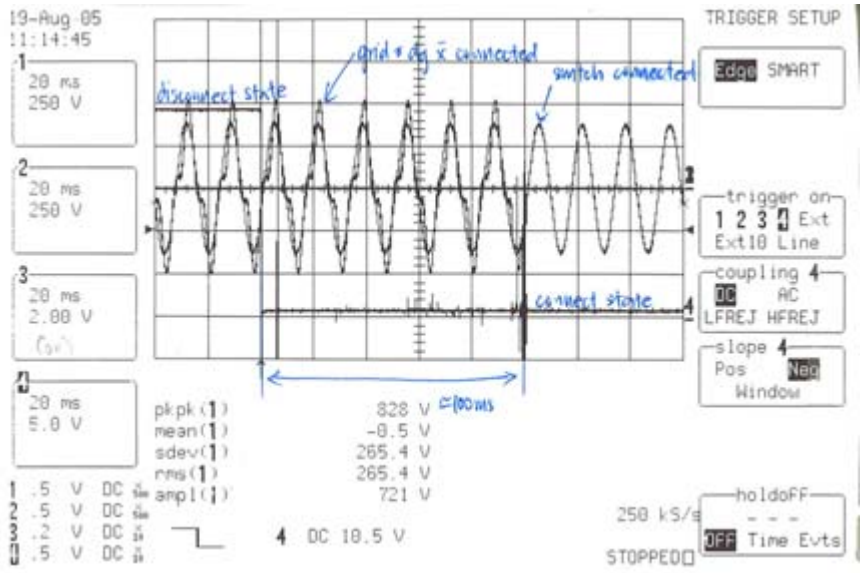


Figure 22. Waveforms that indicate switch connection transition

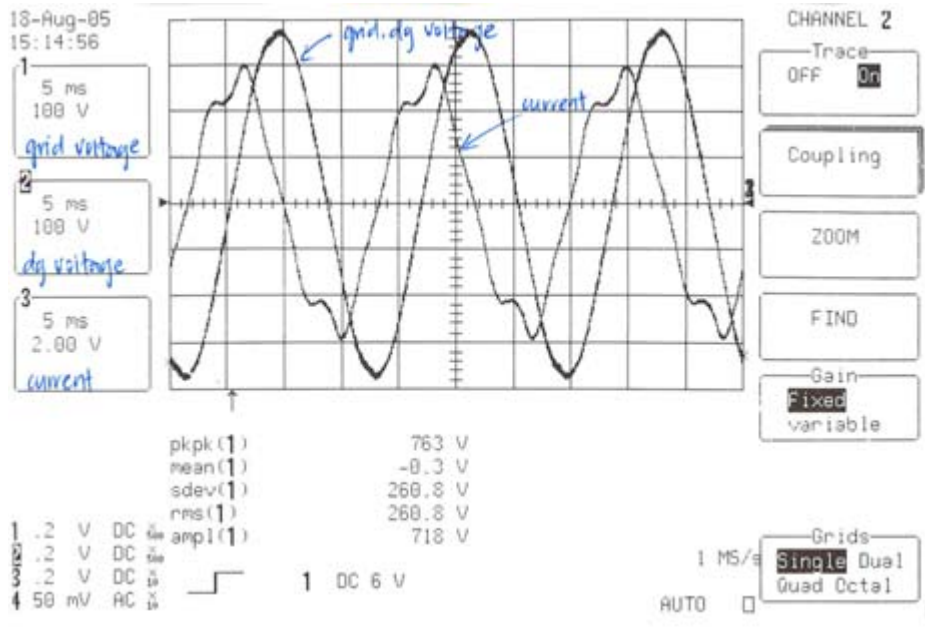


Figure 23. Voltage and current waveforms after switch closing

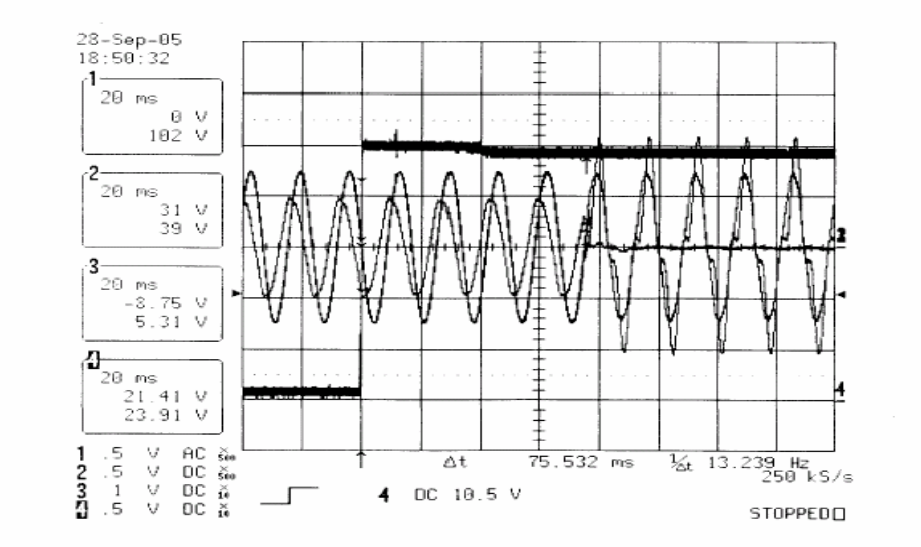


Figure 24. Waveforms that indicate switch disconnection transition

Table 11 summarizes the checkout tests performed at NREL to investigate the CB disconnect delay. The average trip delay is 86.3 ms, which is typical for this type of breaker.

Table 11. Breaker disconnect delay determination (test performed at NREL)

Trip command from DSP (sec)	Breaker Opening (sec)	Trip Time (difference between trip command and actual breaker opening) (sec)
0.1774	0.2644	0.087
0.1678	0.2541	0.0863
0.182	0.268	0.086
0.1773	0.2631	0.0858
0.1822	0.2687	0.0865
	Avg:	**0.08632**

3.4.2 Relay Function Tests

The controls of the DER Switch include functions that emulate ANSI relays and other high-performance control features. These relay function settings are independent of the IEEE 1547 event settings. The magnitude and time settings of each function are adjustable. Some of the relay functions and IEEE 1547 events may be testing the same parameters. For example, there is an overvoltage test for both. The window of the function not tested must be disabled or widened to ensure that the DER Switch is being tested correctly. After each event that causes the switch to trip, the alarm screen on the EngrHMI and snaplog was checked to confirm the event. This confirms the data recorded by the DSP board are correct, which ensures good information from the DER Switch is collected when it is operated in the field.

3.4.2.1 Voltage tests

The purpose of these tests is to verify that the triggering of the undervoltage events occurs at the appropriate voltage level and time delay for coordination. The following voltage tests were performed and repeated for both the grid and DG side independently:

- Undervoltage (27) test
- Overvoltage (59) test.

Table 12 indicates that several attempts were made to test the magnitude and time response of the undervoltage relay function. As previously mentioned, the V_{trip} information shows the voltage change right before and right after the switch disconnected. These values were visually recorded by the tester on the Engineering HMI measurements screen, which provides an additional error factor. Without taking this into account, the percent error of the voltages right before the switch trips are around 0.86% and 0.51%, with a maximum error in one of the readings of 1.4%.

Table 12. Undervoltage relay function test data

$V_{threshold}$ ($V_{AC,LN}$)	$T_{setting}$ (s)	Phase	Tripped?[a]	V_{trip}[b] ($V_{AC,LN}$)	T_{trip}[c] (ms)
Grid Side					
235	0.2	Phase A	✓	236→234	
		Phase B	✓	Data not recorded	
		Phase C	✓	Data not recorded	
175	0.2	Phase A	✓	No data→173	164+80
		Phase B	✓	175.5→174.5	
		Phase C	✓	175.5→172.7	
100	0.05	Phase A	✓	101.4→No data	
		Phase B	✓	100.3→No data	
		Phase C	✓	100.6→No data	
175	0.4	Phase A	✓	185→145	200+80
175	0.05	Phase A	✓	185→145	48+80
DG Side					
235	0.2	Phase ABC	✓	236.2→230.5	184+80
175	0.2	Phase ABC	✓	176.5→170	
175	0.05	Phase ABC	✓	176.5→170	22+80

[a] ✓ indicates that the DER Switch disconnected and the event was displayed on the Engineering HMI.
[b] Indicates the voltage change. The DER Switch disconnected in between this voltage change.
[c] The first number is the DSP processing time and the second number is the circuit breaker disconnection time.

A larger voltage step was used to investigate the trip time. Both the DSP processing time and the CB disconnection time are provided in Table 12. The switch disconnect time is consistent across most of the test setpoints and agrees with the design specification. All the DSP response times observed were shorter than the specified time setting defined. This is an excellent indication that the DER Switch can meet the specified requirement defined by the user; the only limitation is the CB's response time.

Figure 25 shows the switch response to an undervoltage event. The scope trace shows the surge current in response to the event. This figure illustrates an example of how the time response of each

function was tested. The time of the undervoltage is quite clearly seen. The current waveform was superimposed onto the digital signal that commands the switch to open. The delay between the point on the current waveform when the voltage decays and point on the digital signal trace at which the open command is given is the DSP response time. The difference between the time the digital signal changes state to when the current is completely zero is the CB response time. As shown in this plot, the CB response time is approximately 80 ms.

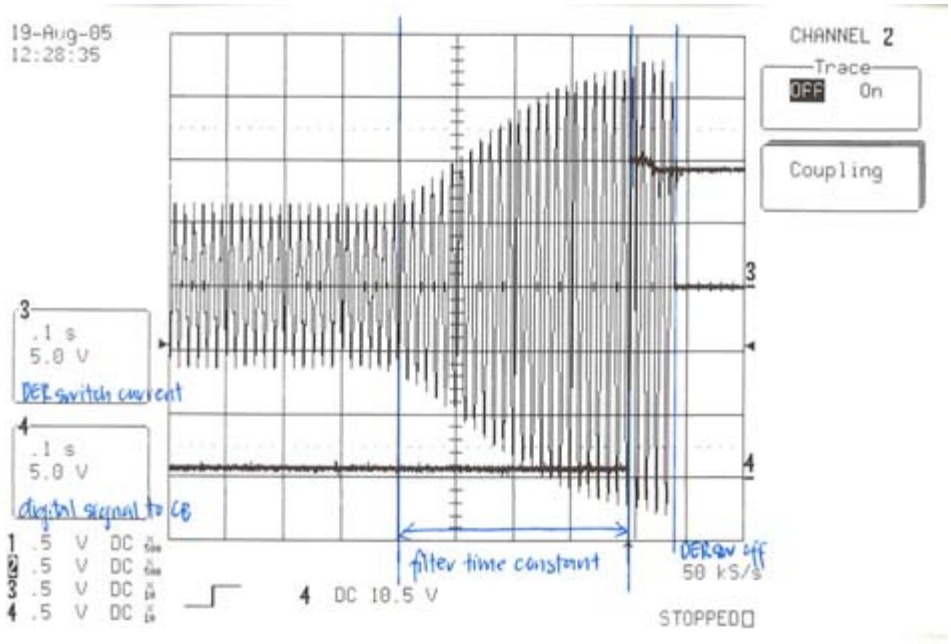


Figure 25. Switch response to a large undervoltage event

The overvoltage responses are summarized in Table 13 and Figure 26. The responses meet the voltage threshold and time settings set to test this function. The largest magnitude error found in the series of tests is 0.5% (for $V_{threshold}$ of 260V and $T_{setting}$ of 0.2s).

The under- and overvoltage tests results confirmed that the controller achieved its software-programmed functionality.

3.4.2.2 Frequency tests

The purpose of these tests is to verify that the triggering of the over- and underfrequency events occur at the appropriate frequency level and time delay for coordination. The following frequency tests were performed and repeated for the grid and DG sides independently:

- Overfrequency (81O) test
- Underfrequency (81U) test.

Table 13. Overvoltage (59) relay function test data

$V_{threshold}$ ($V_{AC,LN}$)	$T_{setting}$ (s)	Phase	Tripped?[1]	V_{trip}[2] ($V_{AC,LN}$)	T_{trip}[3] (ms)
Grid Side					
260	0.2	Phase A	✓	259.7→265.8	
		Phase B	✓	259.6→268.2	
		Phase C	✓	258.7→271.3	
180	0.2	Phase A	✓	179.6→186.5	140+80
		Phase B	✓	179.8→190.5	
		Phase C	✓	179.7→189.2	
180	0.05	Phase A	✓	179.6→204.6	32+80
DG Side					
260	0.2	Phase ABC	✓	259.5→260.6	
180	0.2	Phase ABC	✓	179.4→120	167+80
180	0.05	Phase ABC	✓	179.4→180.1	40+80

[a] ✓ indicates that the DER Switch disconnected and the event was displayed on the Engineering HMI.
[b] Indicates the voltage change. The DER Switch disconnected in between this voltage change.
[c] The first number is the DSP processing time and the second number is the circuit breaker disconnection time.

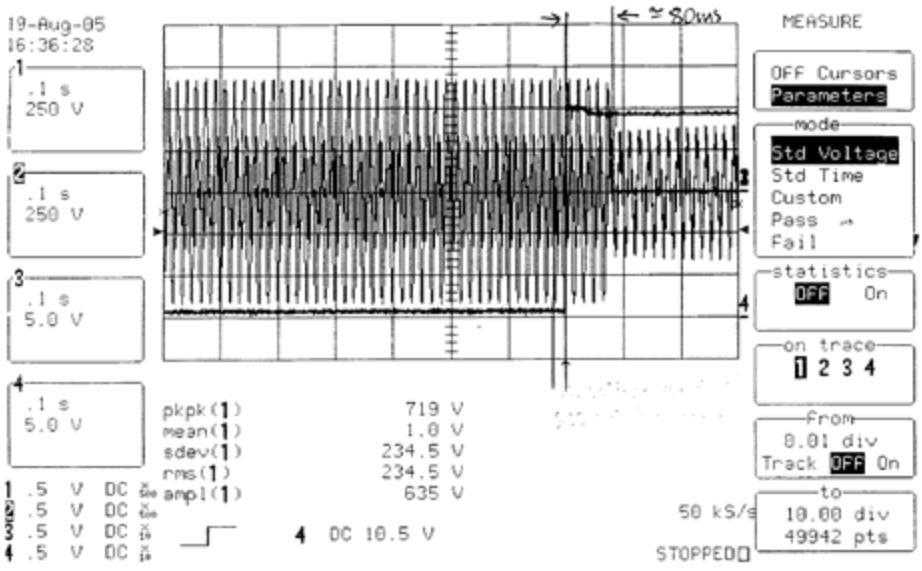


Figure 26. Response of the system to overvoltage event

To test the over- and underfrequency relay functions, the frequency of one inverter was adjusted; the other was held constant.

Table 14 and Table 15 show the trip frequency magnitude and response time of the DER Switch.

Table 14. Overfrequency (81O) relay function test data

$F_{threshold}$ (Hz)	$T_{setting}$ (s)	Tripped?[a]	F_{trip}[b] (Hz)	T_{trip}[3]c (ms)
		Grid Side		
60.5	0.2	✓	60.47→60.67	240+80
61	0.2	✓	60.95→61.14	
60.5	0.05	✓	60.47→60.67	270+78
		DG Side		
60.5	0.2	✓	60.47→60.67	375+80
65	0.2	✓	60.95→61.14	
60.5	0.05	✓	60.47→60.67	270+78.5

Table 15. Underfrequency (81U) relay function test data

$F_{threshold}$ (Hz)	$T_{setting}$ (s)	Tripped?[a]	F_{trip}[b] (Hz)	T_{trip}[3]c (ms)
		Grid Side		
60	0.2	✓	60.06→59.8	225+80
60.5	0.2	✓	60.54→60.13	
60	0.05	✓	60.06→59.8	92+80
59.5	0.2	✓	59.59→59.47	0.092+0.08
		DG Side		
60	0.2	✓	60.06→59.8	795+78.5
60	0.05	✓	60.06→59.8	
59.5	0.2	✓	59.59→59.47	795+78.5

The waveforms in Figure 27 are the grid and DG voltages and current through the switch and the digital command to the CB. We observed in the plot that the current waveform became distorted when the frequency of either the grid or the DG inverters changed.

The under- and overfrequency relay function tests results confirmed that the controller achieved its software-programmed functionality.

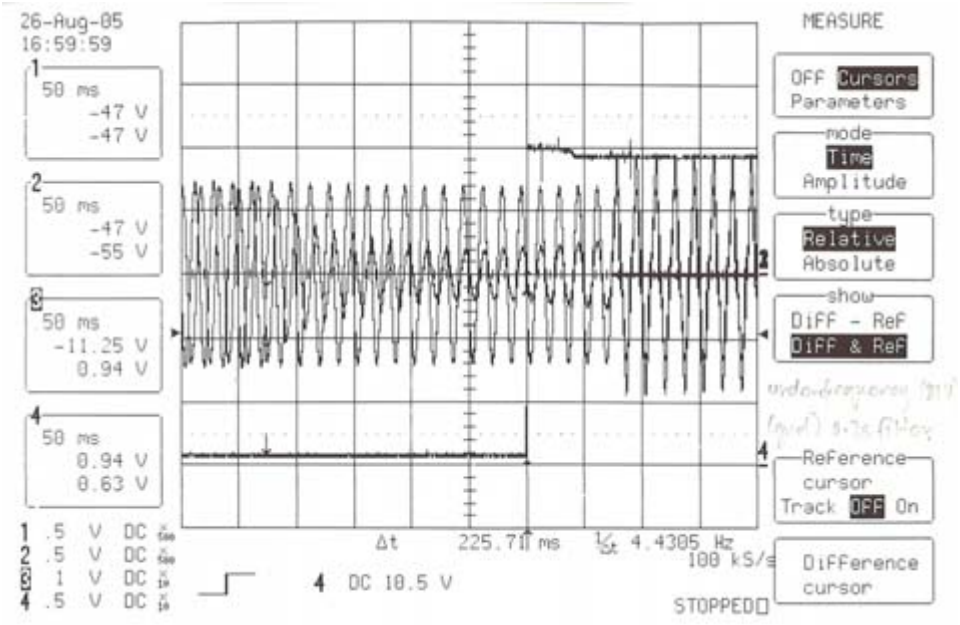


Figure 27. Response of the system to an underfrequency event

3.4.2.3 Phase sequence test

Phase sequence (46) was tested to verify the triggering of an event during abnormal phasing conditions. The phase connection of the grid and DG side were independently swapped. The CB was set to the manual mode and off state and the digital command from the DSP was observed for safety reasons to ensure that the hardware components would not be damaged in this test because of an unintentional connection.

The phase sequence tests were successful. The DSP recognizes the invalid phase connection and the Engineering HMI displayed appropriate FAULT alarms (*AC freq grid LO* when the grid phases were swapped, *AC freq DG LO* when the DG phases were swapped). The switch will not close in FAULT state.

3.4.2.4 Current tests

The following current tests were performed:

- Instantaneous overcurrent (51) test
- Time overcurrent (50) test.

The purpose of these tests is to verify that the overcurrent event is triggered at the appropriate current level and time delay for coordination. These tests were performed for the switch current measurement locations only.

When we first tested this function, we could not verify the time response of the instantaneous overcurrent alarm, so Table 16 does not include the trip times for the instantaneous overcurrent function test. However, the time responses for the time overcurrent function tests are provided below.

The initial instantaneous overcurrent test performed indicated that the switch took about 18 cycles to disconnect. In theory, it should take about five cycles, mostly because of the CB, to disconnect

because of the processing time that the DSP uses for the different functions. The instantaneous overcurrent calculation is done at the ISR rate; the state machine decisions are made at the Kernel rate. The software has been updated to transfer instantaneous events at the ISR rate to the controller. This test was not repeated at NPS after the software change; however, other similar instantaneous trip tests have been subsequently verified to operate within the expected trip time.

Table 16. Overcurrent Relay Function Test Data

$I_{threshold}$ (A)	$T_{setting}$ (s)	Phase	Tripped?[a]	I_{trip}[b] (A)	T_{trip}[c] (s)
Instantaneous overcurrent (51)					
33	0.002	Phase A	✓	23.15	
		Phase B	✓	23.41	
		Phase C	✓	23.7	
40	0.002	Phase A	✓	30.5	
		Phase B	✓	29.98	
		Phase C	✓	30.5	
Time overcurrent (50)					
15	0.2	Phase A	✓	14.96	360+80
		Phase B	✓	14.29	
		Phase C	✓	14.58	
15	0.05	Phase C	✓		78+80
20	0.2	Phase A	✓	19.81	
		Phase B	✓	19.84	
		Phase C	✓	19.69	

[a] ✓ indicates that the DER Switch disconnected and the event was displayed on the Engineering HMI.
[b] For the instantaneous overcurrent test, these numbers are the peak of the RMS current. This switch tripped on instantaneous peak that occurs on top of the peak RMS values. For the time overcurrent test, these numbers are the RMS values.
[c] For the instantaneous overcurrent test, the trip time could not be checked out when this test was performed. For the time overcurrent test, the first number is the DSP processing time and the second number is the circuit breaker disconnection time.

3.4.2.5 Set and digital event trip test

Two features—the set and digital event trip functions—were added later to the DER Switch's set of event functions. The purpose of this test is to verify that the DER switch can perform backup switching operations when commanded to open in coordination with other devices or when commanded to open by system level controllers. The user can set these functions to HIGH and this is registered as an event in the switch controller and trip the unit.

Both functions were tested and passed.

3.4.3 IEEE 1547 Tests

The IEEE 1547 standard specifies the voltage ranges and clearing times for overvoltage, undervoltage, overfrequency, and underfrequency events. Specified values are repeated in each

section for reference. The controller interface has alarm names assigned to the different voltage ranges in order to simplify the naming convention for these functions. The table that summarizes the IEEE 1547 specifications and results will include these.

The default values in the controller reflect the specification in IEEE 1547. The voltage and frequency settings had to be modified because of the limitation of the PowerRouter inverters. Most voltage settings used for testing purposes were ±5% of nominal voltage; the frequency setting had a ±0.5Hz deviation. At this stage, the DER Switch was tested for its trip setting instead of the exact value of the IEEE 1547 specified settings. The latter was tested at NREL. The results obtained from the tests at NREL are included after the results obtained at NSP, followed by a discussion of the results.

3.4.3.1 Overvoltage tests

These tests were performed to verify that the DER Switch isolates the grid and DG terminals when the overvoltage conditions occur, and determine the magnitude and trip time for each overvoltage function.

Table 17 lists the IEEE 1547 overvoltage ranges and clearing time specifications.

Table 17. IEEE 1547 Specification for Interconnection Response to Overvoltages

Voltage Range (% of base voltage)	Clearing Time (s)	Alarm Name
110 < V < 120	1	1547 voltage swell
V ≥ 120	0.16	1547 voltage over

The IEEE 1547 overvoltage tests performed at NPS indicated that the voltage magnitude response has a maximum error of 0.5% (Table 18). Table 19 shows voltage trials for the trip time test.

Table 18. Switch response to IEEE 1547 overvoltage events

	Terminal Side	Voltage Setting[a] (%)	Voltage Setting[a] ($V_{AC,LN}$)	Tripped?[b]	V_{trip}[c]
IEEE 1547 Voltage Swell					
Phase A	Grid side	105%	291	✓	290.1→298.9
Phase B	Grid side	105%	291	✓	289.8→299.4
Phase C	Grid side	105%	291	✓	290.2→300.7
Phase ABC	DG side	105%	291	✓	289.3→300.6
IEEE 1547 Voltage Over					
Phase A	Grid side	105%	291	✓	290.2→298.6
Phase B	Grid side	105%	291	✓	289.7→299.4
Phase C	Grid side	105%	291	✓	290.4→300.6
Phase ABC	DG side	105%	291	✓	289.6→300.1

[a] Actual voltage threshold and trip time setting differ from IEEE 1547 specified values due to test setup operating limitation. The more precise voltage setting is $V_{AC,LN}$ is $290.85V_{RMS}$.
[b] ✓ indicates that the DER switch disconnected and the event was displayed on the Engineering HMI.
[c] Indicates the voltage change. The DER switch disconnected in between this voltage change.

Table 19. Voltage trials for trip time test

Clearing Time Setting[a] (s)	Alarm Name	Voltage Setting[a] (%)	Voltage Setting[a] ($V_{AC,LN}$)	Tripped?[b]	T_{trip}[c] (s)
1	1547 voltage swell	105	291	✓	1+0.08
0.16	1547 voltage over	105	291	✓	(See note)

Note: We were not able to observe the time response.

A summary of the results obtained from the tests performed at NREL is listed in Table 20. These tests closely reflect the method required by IEEE 1547.1, where tests are repeated five times to obtain more accurate results.

Table 20. Overvoltage Test Results Summary (Test Performed at NREL)

Three phase 110% overvoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (s)
1	132	134.1	1 s	1.079
2		134		1.085
3		133.7		1.083
4		132.4		1.082
5		133.8		1.083
Average		133.6		1.0824

Three phase 120% overvoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (ms)
1	144	146.4	160 ms	90
2		142.3		91.1
3		144.2		92.2
4		144.2		90.1
5		146.3		92.3
Average		144.68		91.14

A phase 110% overvoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (s)
1	132	134.5	1 s	1.098
2				1.097
3		134.5		1.085
4		134.5		1.083
5		134.6		1.084
Average		134.525		1.0894

A phase 120% overvoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (ms)
1	144	142.3	160 ms	161.2
2		143		168.7
3		143.6		165.9
4		146.4		166.3
5		146.4		167.5
Average		144.34		165.92

B phase 110% overvoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (s)
1	132	138.5	1 s	1.096
2		133.2		1.1
3		134.3		1.085
4				1.081
5		134.2		1.099
Average		135.05		1.0922

B phase 120% overvoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (ms)
1	144	148.4	160 ms	194.2
2		150.3		184.3
3		149.4		110.2
4		146.4		172.2
5		146.3		93.9
Average		148.16		150.96

C phase 110% overvoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (s)
1	132	132	1 s	1.095
2		131.9		1.086
3		132.3		1.099
4		133.6		1.099
5		137.2		1.102
Average		133.4		1.0962

C phase 120% overvoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (ms)
1	144	144.5	160 ms	144.4
2		150.8		150.3
3		146.9		150.8
4		149.3		165.6
5		151.1		184.8
Average		148.52		159.18

The voltage magnitude error was larger for the tests performed at NREL, with an average percent error of 2%. The trip time of the switch agrees to the values specified. The filter time constant defined in the controller does not include the compensation time for the CB to disconnect. This feature will be included in the next design modification. Based on these findings, we expect the switch will be able to meet the IEEE 1547 time test.

The time response to 120% overvoltage of all three phases is shorter than the response to a single-phase change. This is due to the calculation method done by the DSP, which requires a larger voltage change on the single phase to observe the effect of the overvoltage event. This scenario can be mitigated by enabling a feature of the DSP controller that uses a slightly different calculation method. This feature was used in the CBEMA testing section and allowed the DER Switch controller to operate as desired.

3.4.3.2 Undervoltage tests

These tests verify that the DER Switch isolates the grid from the DG terminals of the switch when undervoltage conditions occur. They also determine the magnitude and time response for each undervoltage function.

Table 21 lists the IEEE 1547 undervoltage range and clearing time specification.

Table 21. IEEE 1547 specification for interconnection response to undervoltages

Voltage Range (% of Base Voltage)	Clearing Time (s)	Alarm Name
V < 50	0.16	1547 deep sag
50 ≤ V < 88	2	1547 shallow sag

Table 22 and Table 23 show results obtained for the magnitude and time response of the undervoltage test performed at NPS. The corresponding test performed at NREL is shown in Table 24. Tests performed at NPS show a maximum voltage error of 1%. This, however, does not agree with the results obtained at NREL, which has a larger percent error. As shown in the results for the time response, a larger time deviation was observed at NREL than at NPS for the single-phase tests. The larger error seen in the single-phase test can be caused by the selection of the neutral voltage calculation option in the DER Switch DSP controller.

The IEEE 1547 under- and overvoltage function test results confirmed that the controller achieved its software-programmed functionality. The accuracy of the trip levels needs to be further refined to meet certification standards. The test results also indicated that the timed delay for the trip function should compensate for the switch opening delays.

3.4.3.3 Over- and underfrequency tests

The frequency tests confirm that the DER Switch disconnects the grid and DG connections when an over- or underfrequency condition occurs. These tests also verify the trip magnitude and time response for each frequency function.

Table 22. Switch response to IEEE 1547 undervoltage events

	Alarm Name	Voltage Setting[a] (%)	Voltage Setting[a] ($V_{AC,LN}$)	Tripped?[b]	V_{trip} ($V_{AC,LN}$)
IEEE 1547 Deep Sag					
Phase A	Grid side	95%	263	✓	261.6
Phase B	Grid side	95%	263	✓	263
Phase C	Grid side	95%	263	✓	265.9
Phase ABC	DG side	95%	263	✓	263.9
IEEE 1547 Shallow Sag					
Phase A	Grid side	95%	263	✓	264.0
Phase B	Grid side	95%	263	✓	263.8
Phase C	Grid side	95%	263	✓	265.5
Phase ABC	DG side	95%	263	✓	264.1

[a] Actual voltage threshold and trip time setting differ from values in test plan (test procedure) to accommodate NPS test setup capability.
[b] ✓ indicates that the DER switch disconnected and the event was displayed on the Engineering HMI.

Table 23. Voltage trials for trip time test

Clearing Time Setting[a] (s)	Alarm Name	Voltage Setting[a] (%)	Voltage Setting[a] ($V_{AC,LN}$)	Tripped?[b]	T_{trip}[c] (s)
2	1547 shallow sag	95	263	✓	2+0.08
0.16	1547 deep sag	95	263	✓	0.167+0.08

[a] Actual voltage threshold and trip time setting differ from values in test plan (test procedure) to accommodate NPS test setup capability.
[b] ✓ indicates that the DER Switch disconnected and the event was displayed on the Engineering HMI.
[c] The first number is the DSP processing time and the second number is the circuit breaker disconnection time.

Table 24. Undervoltage test results summary (test performed at NREL)

Three phase 88% undervoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (s)
1	108	107.4	2 s	2.096
2		108		2.083
3		107.5		2.084
4		108.4		2.083
5		108.5		2.084
Average		107.96		2.086

Three phase 50% undervoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (ms)
1	60	61.8	160 ms	262.4
2		61.65		252.2
3		62.85		247.4
4		62.4		252.2
5		61.2		250.6
Average		61.98		252.96

A phase 88% undervoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (s)
1	108	103.4	2 s	2.097
2		104.2		2.1
3		104.1		2.099
4		104.8		2.1
5		103.9		2.101
Average		104.08		2.0994

A phase 50% undervoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (ms)
1	60	58.35	160 ms	161.1
2		53.55		150.9
3		53.25		136.3
4		58.65		131
5		54		134.3
Average		55.56		142.72

B phase 88% undervoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (s)
1	108	101.3	2 s	2.095
2		101.3		2.102
3		101.9		2.1
4		99.67		2.1
5		101.7		2.099
Average		101.174		2.0992

B phase 50% undervoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (ms)
1	60	52.05	160 ms	261.7
2		52.65		252
3		51.45		267.5
4		54.3		214.7
5		51.45		233.5
Average		52.38		245.88

C phase 88% undervoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (s)
1	108	100.4	2 s	2.097
2		98.64		2.101
3		101.1		2.101
4		100.8		2.097
5		98.68		2.101
Average		99.924		2.0994

C phase 50% undervoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (ms)
1	60	51.6	160 ms	262.9
2		51.45		281.5
3		51.45		249.2
4		51.6		251.4
5		51.6		250.7
Average		51.54		259.14

Table 25 and Table 27 list the IEEE 1547 over- and underfrequency ranges, respectively, and their corresponding clearing time specifications.

Based on the results indicated in Table 26, Table 28, and Table 29, the DER Switch responded to events at the specified frequency magnitude trip levels. The time responses met the clearing time requirement for the tests performed at NPS, but not for the initial frequency tests performed at NREL. The first round of frequency tests had longer time responses than expected. Overfrequency time response exceeded the specified value by 30 ms. This value was calculated by using the response time in ideal cases where additional 90 ms of CB opening time is added to the 160-ms specification. This additional 30 ms is due to phase locked loop (PLL) frequency response characteristics. The PLL algorithm can be tuned to improve this response.

Table 25. Interconnection system response to overfrequency

Frequency Range (Hz)	Clearing Time (s)	Alarm Name
> 60.5	0.16	1547 frequency high swing

Table 26. Trip times for overfrequency trip time test

Alarm Name	Frequency Setting[a] (hz)	Clearing Time Setting[a] (s)	Tripped?[b]	F_{trip} (Hz)	T_{trip}[c] (s)
1547 frequency high swing	60.5	0.16	✓	60.43	0.0705+0.08

[a] Actual voltage threshold and trip time setting differ from values in test plan (test procedure) to accommodate NPS test setup capability.
[b] ✓ indicates that the DER Switch disconnected and the event was displayed on the Engineering HMI.
[c] The first number is the DSP processing time and the second number is the CB disconnection time.

Table 27. Interconnection system response to underfrequency

Frequency Range (Hz)	Clearing Time (s)	Alarm Name
< 57.0	0.16	1547 frequency critical low
59.8 > freq > 57	1.67	1547 frequency low droop

Table 28. Trip times for underfrequency trip time test

Alarm Name	Frequency Setting[a] (Hz)	Clearing Time Setting[a] (s)	Tripped?[b]	F_{trip} (Hz)	T_{trip}[c] (s)
1547 frequency critical low	57	0.16	✓	57	(See note)
1547 frequency low droop	59.8	1.67	✓	59.8	0.32+0.08

[a] Actual voltage threshold and trip time setting differ from values in test plan (test procedure) to accommodate NPS test setup capability.
[b] ✓ indicates that the DER Switch disconnected and the event was displayed on the Engineering HMI.
[c] The first number is the DSP processing time and the second number is the CB disconnection time.

Note: We were not able to tell the time response from the scope plot. However, the switch disconnected immediately during underfrequency events.

Table 29. Over- and underfrequency test results summary (test performed at NREL)

Overfrequency				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (Hz)	Trip Magnitude (Hz)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (ms)
1	60.5	60.5	160 ms	294.4
2		60.5		277.4
3		60.5		279.6
4		60.48		280.2
5		60.51		277.3
Average		60.498		281.78

Underfrequency				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (Hz)	Trip Magnitude (Hz)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (ms)
1	57	56.98	160 ms	297.6
2		56.98		304.6
3		56.98		283.1
4		56.98		302.4
5		56.98		291.7
Average		56.98		295.88

Underfrequency time responses that were initially done displayed responses on the order of 600 ms. This result initiated further investigation efforts. The switch was applied with a large frequency step change, which had caused a PLL transient response large enough to briefly break the lock detector. In reality, a power system would not be subjected to instant 5-Hz frequency step change as tested initially. To achieve the expected time response with a more realistic test condition, the underfrequency test was repeated with a step change of 0.2 Hz, centered at the magnitude trip level. This repetition provided the expected response time, which is consistent with the overfrequency results.

The IEEE 1547 under- and overfrequency function tests results confirmed that the controller achieved its software-programmed functionality. The test results indicated that timed delay for the trip function should be compensated for the PLL frequency response delays.

3.4.3.4 Synchronization tests

The synchronization tests were intended to demonstrate that the DER Switch would permit connection between the grid and DG terminals when both systems are synchronized within an allowable window for voltage, frequency, and phase.

This section of the test plan was simplified because the synchronization action repeated throughout the testing phase of the DER Switch unit and because of the time constraint toward the end of the internal testing phase. A few synchronization functions in the DSP code were checked out here. The Engineering HMI allows users to manually adjust the voltage, frequency, and phase synchronization window.

Synchronization tests carried out at NPS provided the results summarized in Table 30. The grid and DG voltage magnitudes were adjusted to mutually independent values but within the allowable window set. When the voltages became in phase, the CB closed. This test was repeated with the grid and DG voltage difference was larger than the synchronization window. The switch did not close when this was the case. A similar method was repeated with the frequency parameters of the grid and DG sources.

Table 30. Synchronization Test

Synchronization Window[a] (V_{rms} or Hz)	Synchronization Parameter	Synchronization Magnitude ($V_{AC,LN}$)	Synchronized?[b]
Voltage Synchronization			
20	Grid voltage	262	✓
	DG voltage	245	
20	Grid voltage	278	X
	DG voltage	246	
Frequency Synchronization			
0.3	Grid frequency	60	✓
	DG frequency	60	
0.3	Grid frequency	60	X
	DG frequency	61	

[a] Actual voltage or frequency synchronization magnitude settings for NPS tests differ from values specified in IEEE1547 to accommodate test setup capability. Actual IEEE1547 values were used for NREL tests.
[b] ✓ indicates that the DER switch connected. X indicates that the DER Switch did not connect.

Since the test setup at NPS was not sophisticated enough to test phase synchronization, the following additional step was included to check out this function. To do this, the phase synchronization window was adjusted. The control code instantaneously calculates the synchronization function. If the voltage and frequency are within the set window, this calculated synchronization function will display a constant number until the voltages are in phase, when the calculated synchronization function changes. When the phase synchronization window is small, the calculated synchronization function stays at this particular number for only a short time. When the phase synchronization window is bigger, the calculated synchronization function stays at this particular number longer.

Figure 28 summarizes the results for all test runs done at NREL. The box in the graph is defined by the acceptable slip frequency (x-axis) and voltage differential (y-axis) ranges. The +'s (cross) indicate proper operations and the X's indicate failures. A cross outside the window means the breaker did not close. A cross inside the window indicates the breaker closed, as it should have, in-phase (± 20°). The failed test runs occurred inside the synchronization window because the breaker would not close even though conditions permitted it. This can be improved by better calibration of the voltage sensing channels. Each test run was performed for three minutes or until the breaker closed. Thus, for the failed test runs, acceptable closing conditions were applied to the controller for three minutes for which no breaker close operation occurred.

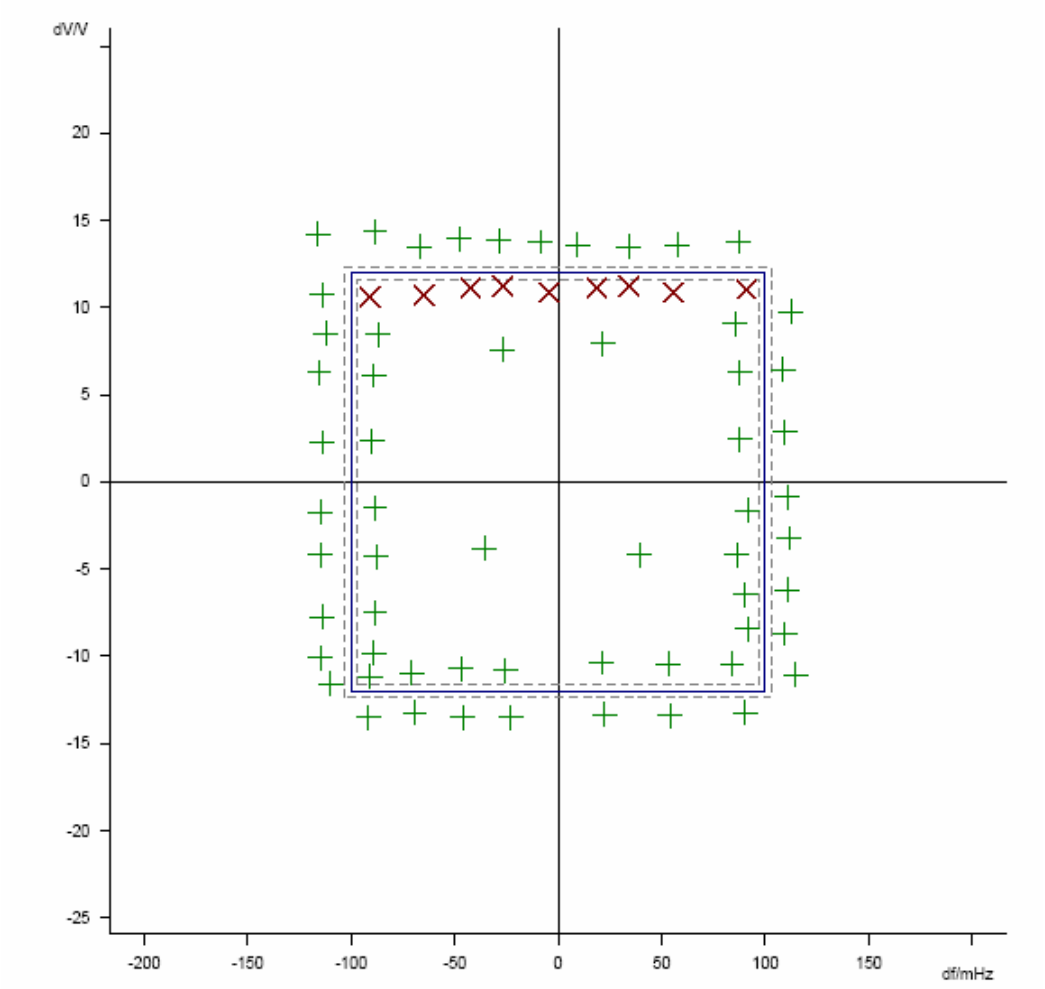


Figure 28. Synchronization tests summary

The synchronization functionality that has been programmed in the DER Switch controller meets the requirement of IEEE 1547. The test results indicate that improving voltage accuracy can enable the switch to meet certification requirements.

3.4.3.5 Reverse power tests

The reverse power function was tested for the magnitude and time responses. Tests were performed to verify the accuracy of the reverse power magnitude and time delay setting of the DER Switch. The results are summarized in Table 31.

The user of this switch needs to be aware of several settings that are related to this function. Since two current sensors are available, the user can define whether the reverse power is observed at the switch local CTs or remote CTs. A few features were also added to enhance this reverse power function (and in turn, the anti-islanding function) based on some feedback obtained from NREL.

Table 31. Reverse power magnitude and time constant settings

	Reverse Power Setting	Tripped?[a]	P_{trip} or T_{trip} (kW or ms)
Threshold power (%, kW)	-1kW	✓	-1
RMS power filter time constant (s)	0.1s	✓	60
Instantaneous power filter time constant (s)	0.05s	✓	30

[a] ✓ indicates that the DER Switch disconnected and the event was displayed on the Engineering HMI.

The user will now be able to select the threshold sign of the power comparison, i.e., if the measured power needs to be larger or less than the power threshold setting for the event to be true. The reverse power function is also enabled only after a time delay. With this function disabled, it allows the switch to connect. This time delay is also user adjustable. Overall, the test results showed that the reverse power requirements can be met by the DER Switch.

3.4.3.6 Unintentional islanding tests

The simplified version of this test was done at NPS to check the functionality of the unintentional islanding feature of the control code. Results of the NPS test are listed in Table 32. NPS does not have the required load to perform this test. Secondary injection methods were used to conduct a more detailed test of IEEE 1547 unintentional islanding at NREL. The DER Switch was tested with a simulated generator and grid simulator test setup.

Table 32. Anti-islanding magnitude and time constant settings and test results

	Anti-Islanding Settings	Tripped?[a]	T_{trip}[b] (ms)
Instantaneous power threshold (kW)	-5 kW	✓	
RMS power threshold (kW)	-1 kW	✓	
Instantaneous power filter time constant (s)	0.01 s	✓	17.5 + 80
Filtered total power filter time constant (s)	0.1 s	✓	83 + 80
Filtered phase power filter time constant (s)	0.2 s	✓	133 + 80

[a] √ indicates that the DER Switch disconnected and the event was displayed on the Engineering HMI.
[b] The first number is the DSP processing time and the second number is the CB disconnection time.

Table 33 uses the 0.1 second filter time constant to summarize the trip time results of the anti-islanding test done at NREL. This test was done with secondary voltage and current injection. The magnitude and phase of these signals were controlled in a manner that precisely replicated line power flow conditions. The anti-islanding function was set to 5kW. Equivalent 6.4-kW pre-island export power conditions were simulated and subsequently step-changed to 0.55 kW post-island power. The switch responded as expected and the test results confirm the functionality programmed in the DER Switch controller.

Table 33. Anti-islanding trip time results (test performed at NREL)

Anti Islanding tests	
Trial #	**Trip time (sec)**
1	0.093
2	0.0945
3	0.096
4	0.0954
5	0.097

3.4.3.7 Reconnect following abnormal condition disconnect tests

The purpose of these tests is to verify the functionality of the DER Switch reconnect timer, which delays the reconnection of the switch after a restoration or disconnection. IEEE 1547 requires that the switch does not reconnect immediately after any abnormal grid condition. Two caveats are that there should be a minimum programmable delay time after the switch opens in response to an event on the grid and an additional minimum programmable delay between when the grid returns to normal and when the switch is permitted to close.

The "restoration timer" and "disconnection timer" were set to the seconds range. This allowed the tester to be more aware of the timing of the connection/disconnection transitions. The restoration timer is the time delay that starts after the event is cleared; the disconnection timer is the time delay that starts after an event occurred.

Table 34 indicates the response of the switch to each test to check out the restoration and disconnection timers. To check the restoration timer, an event was introduced while the switch was closed. This caused the switch to disconnect. The event was cleared, the test timer was started, and the time measurement was compared to the value specified. The switch should connect at the first synchronization after the restoration time passed. During this test, the user needs to ensure the disconnection timer is set to zero. Similar methods were used to check the disconnection timer, but in this case the restoration timer is set to zero and the test timer was started when the event occurred.

Table 34. Reconnection time and interruption checkout

Function tested for	Switch response	Desired response
Restoration timer	Switch reconnected after timer expires	✓
Disconnection timer	Switch reconnected after timer expires	✓
Reconnect interruption	Ceased to connect	✓
Reconnection after reconnect interruption	Timer reset and switch reconnected	✓

Additional tests were carried out to verify the reconnection capability of the switch. An event was introduced while the restoration or disconnection timer was still counting. Thus, the switch did not connect. The event was then cleared and the timer was reset and the switch reconnected after the timer expired.

This feature was also checked at NREL. Table 35 lists a more detailed time response of the switch. The switch was first tested for the open phase function. The test setup was energized and the switch disconnected when one phase was de-energized. After the switch disconnected, the single phase was

re-energized to conditions that allowed synchronization and the switch to close. The breaker tripped and reconnected properly on each of the five runs. The trip times shown in Table 35 indicate the time to disconnect after a simulated loss of phase and the time to reconnect after normal conditions are restored. The test results indicate that the DER Switch successfully met the requirements for reconnection after an abnormal event.

Table 35. Open phase disconnect and reclose test results

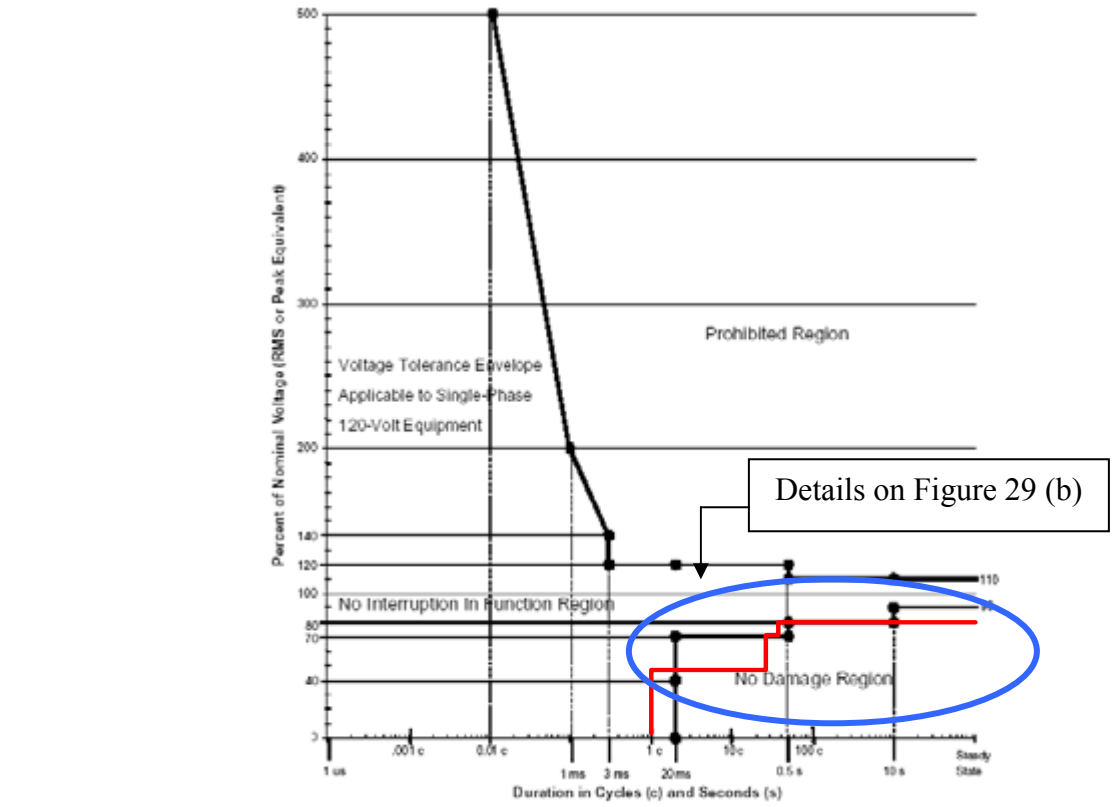
Open Phase and Reconnect Tests		
TRIAL #	**Open Phase Trip Time (sec)**	**Reclose Time upon Restoration (sec)**
1	0.255	5.095
2	0.247	5.1
3	0.257	5.104
4	0.254	5.23
5	0.256	5.097

3.4.4 Power Quality Test

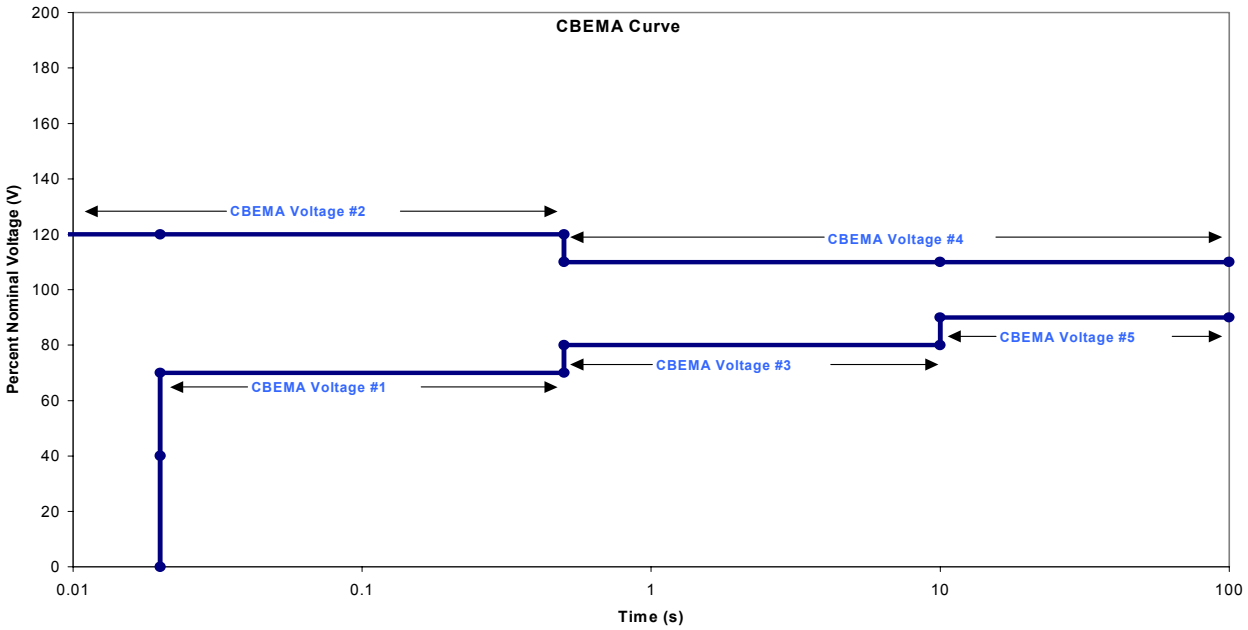
3.4.4.1 CBEMA tests

The DER Switch can rapidly disconnect the grid from the DG terminals if the switch senses any power quality disturbance according to the ITIC/CBEMA curve. A few tests were performed to verify that the switch response as expected, which is to disconnect the grid and DG terminals, when a CBEMA power quality event occurs. The magnitude and time response were also confirmed to meet the specified values.

The power quality function in the switch controller is represented by five magnitude and time response settings that can be adjusted by the user via the Engineering HMI. These settings are shown in colored lines in Figure 29; the corresponding setting labels are defined in the controller.



(a)



(b)

Figure 29. CBEMA curve specification defined in controller

A simplified method was carried out to test the CBEMA settings. Actual values that approximate the CBEMA curve were tested at NREL, and results are illustrated in Figure 32. From the initial observation, the switch managed to respond to the specified interruption voltage within the specified time setting. The time response, however, was limited by the CB disconnection timer. Results are listed in Table 36.

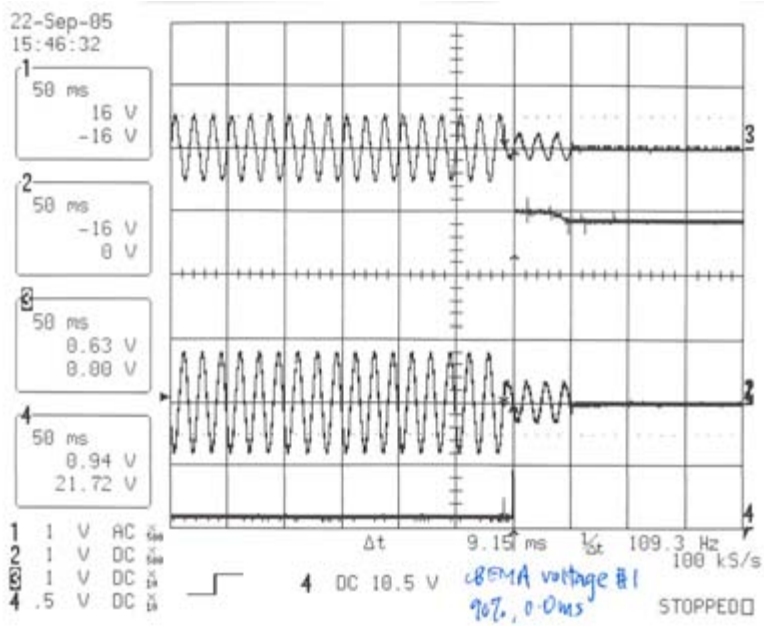


Figure 30. Response to CBEMA (CBEMA voltage #1)

Table 36. Switch response to interruption voltage according to ITIC-CBEMA curve

Alarm name[a]	Interruption voltage (% of nominal)	Filter time constant	Tripped?[b]	T_{trip}[c]
CBEMA voltage #1	90	0.01 ms	√	8.5 + 80 ms
CBEMA voltage #2	105	0.01 ms	√	40 + 80 ms (see note)
CBEMA voltage #3	90	0.2 s	√	0.14 + 0.08 s
CBEMA voltage #4	105	0.5 s	√	0.22 + 0.08 s
CBEMA voltage #5	90	10 s	√	9 + 0.08 s

[a] Refer updated DER Switch Control Requirement document for the definition of the various CBEMA voltage functions.
[b] √ indicates that the DER switch disconnected and the event was displayed on the Engineering HMI.
[c] The first number is the DSP processing time and the second number is the CB disconnection time.

Note: The software has been updated to better respond to instantaneous events. However, the CBEMA tests were not repeated after the software change at NPS. This was checked during CBEMA testing at NREL.

Figure 30 shows the switch response to CBEMA voltage #1, with voltage and time settings of 90% and 0.01 ms, respectively. The response was observed within a half cycle. Figure 31 shows the switch response to CBEMA voltage #5, with voltage and time settings of 105% and 0.5 ms, respectively. The response was observed at 0.3 ms.

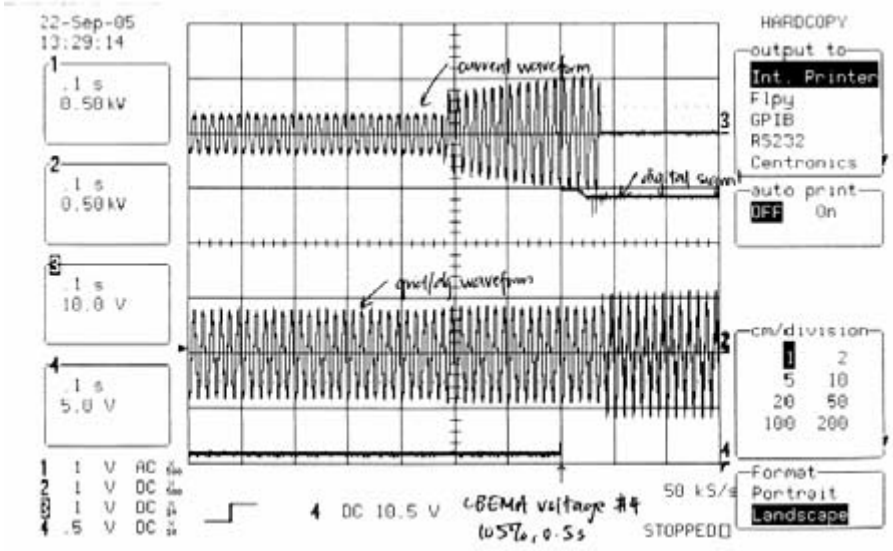


Figure 31. Response to CBEMA (CBEMA voltage #5)

A graph of the CBEMA curve with the test data overlaid is shown in Figure 32. The results include the three-phase and single-phase responses. The blue line represents the CBEMA curve, purple dots represent the actual magnitude and time settings specified in the Engineering HMI, and the three other marker types indicate the response of the switch to the magnitude change. Most of the test points responded within the vicinity of the specified magnitude and time settings. However, a few responses, as noted by the ovals on the plot, were slower than expected. Additional simulations were done to investigate this behavior. Response to very fast (subcycle), single-phase voltage fluctuation is a very demanding requirement. DQ transformation from the PLL used in the control algorithm caused a reaction delay, especially when dealing with unbalanced three-phase voltages. The PLL responded cleanly to the three-phase voltage test, permitting the fastest reactions designed into the algorithm.

As previously observed, the breaker opening delay (a mechanical limitation) prevented the unit from optimally complying with the CBEMA curve. On average, the breaker would fully disconnect no faster than 90 ms after the most severe transients.

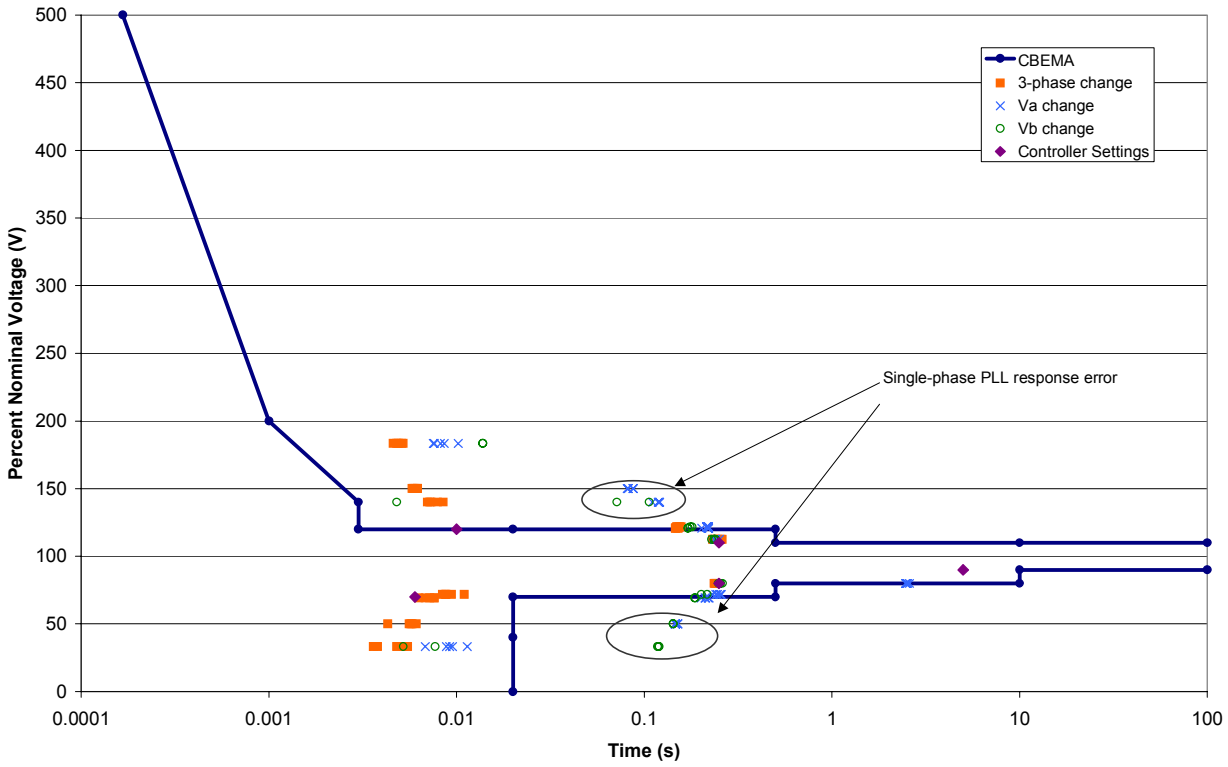


Figure 32. CBEMA curve test performed at NREL

The test result showed that a three-phase response setting can be programmed to meet the CBEMA voltage curve characteristics. However, the same setting can be less sensitive for the single-phase CBEMA event. Further study is suggested to obtain the high-speed response required to meet the CBEMA on a single-phase basis.

3.5 Test Summary

This section provides the status of each test and issues encountered that still need to be improved for future certification. Table 37 is a summary of the DER Switch tests. If the test results had deviations on the order of 2.5%, a ⓥ symbol is used to indicate highly satisfactory prototype tests. Test results with deviations on the order of 25% are indicated by the satisfactory ◯; test results with deviations greater than 25% are shown by the unsatisfactory ⊗. N/A indicates the information was not applicable for this test. Many prototype time responses were unsatisfactory, mainly because of compensation errors that can be easily corrected with some additional effort.

Table 37. DER Switch test status and summary

Tests	Status			Improvements for future certification
Relay function test:	**Detect / Trip**	**Magnitude response**	**Time response**	
Overvoltage (59)	ⓥ	ⓥ	○	• Voltage sensor calibration
Undervoltage (27)	ⓥ	ⓥ	○	• Incorporating switch opening delay in time setting
Overfrequency (81O)	ⓥ	ⓥ	⊗	• Compensation for delay in PLL frequency measurements
Underfrequency (81U)	ⓥ	ⓥ	⊗	• Incorporating switch opening delay in time setting
Phase sequence (46) tests	ⓥ	N/A	N/A	
Instantaneous (50)	ⓥ	○	⊗	• Incorporating switch opening delay in time setting
Time overcurrent (51)	ⓥ	ⓥ	⊗	
Set and digital event trip test	ⓥ	N/A	N/A	
IEEE 1547 function test:				
Overvoltage tests	ⓥ	ⓥ	ⓥ	• Voltage sensor calibration
Undervoltage tests	ⓥ	○	○	• Incorporating switch opening delay in time setting
Overfrequency tests	ⓥ	ⓥ	⊗	• Compensation for delay in PLL frequency measurements
Underfrequency tests	ⓥ	ⓥ	⊗	• Incorporating switch opening delay in time setting
Synchronization tests	ⓥ	ⓥ	N/A	• Voltage sensor calibration
Reverse power tests	ⓥ	ⓥ	○	• Incorporating switch opening delay in time setting
Unintentional islanding tests	ⓥ	ⓥ	ⓥ	• Incorporating switch opening delay in time setting
Open phase tests	ⓥ	N/A	N/A	
Reconnect following abnormal disconnect	ⓥ	N/A	ⓥ	

Tests		Status		Improvements for future certification
Relay function test:	**Detect / Trip**	**Magnitude response**	**Time response**	
tests				
Power quality test:				
CBEMA tests				• Unbalanced and single-phase power quality measurement
3 Phase	⊘	⊘	⊘	
1 Phase	⊘	○	⊗	• Incorporating switch opening delay in time setting

3.5.1 Improvements

The tests carried out on the DER Switch at NPS and NREL were intended to verify that the results matched the design goals. Overall, testing at NPS and NREL went well. NPS was able to improve the performance of the switch based on the test results and feedback from both parties. It was also very helpful to obtain inputs from NREL, which has extensive experience testing interconnection systems and applications.

Two major lessons learned are the magnitude response that had some error, and trip time response that needs to include the typical switch opening delay.

The comparison between the NPS and NREL test results for IEEE 1547 voltage tests showed that the percent error of those results varied. NPS realizes that the tests performed at its test facility did not use the actual event level as specified by IEEE 1547; the tests performed at NREL reflect the actual event levels that may have larger delta deviations from nominal, and may have caused larger measurement errors. Also, a few points in the sensor-controller chain can be looked at to fine tune the measurements and reduce these errors. The calibration settings used in the DER Switch reflect default levels in the switch controller. This calibration effort requires additional time invested up-front, and a more detailed calibration process will be incorporated into the system's commissioning in the future.

Additional thought should also be given to automatic calibration procedures for the DER Switch. Other sources of error are due to the fixed point arithmetic and the limited analog to digital signal resolution in the controller. Efforts to reduce errors can be explored in future projects. As for the trip time response, the concept of including the typical switch opening delay is not complicated. Detailed snaplogs will be taken in cases where errors were seen between the predicted and actual trip times in future tests and analyzed. NSP, however, did not tackle this task under this project since the code processor is running out of memory. Optimization of the controller code and elimination of some of the control aspects that are not deemed important will mitigate the limitation of code memory. More considerations are required to properly address these concerns. Another feature that can be included to enhance this application is the SmartView HMI software. Its customizable user interface would make the DER Switch easier to use and control. The Engineering HMI that came with the package was very helpful, but it contains a lot of information that most users will not require. Incorporating SmartView support for the DER Switch product would be relatively simple and significantly enhance user friendliness.

In summary, the prototype DER Switch accomplished its most critical objectives and moves DER technology in the right direction. All the feedback obtained from the test results performed at NSP and NREL provided valuable information to improve the functionality of the DER switch. With the lessons learned from this prototype DER Switch, a next generation DER Switch with CB, SCR, or IGBT technology is possible.

4 Conclusions and Recommendations

The DER Switch program surveyed a range of requirements for grid interconnecting DG equipment. This led to the design of a DG technology-neutral grid interconnection device that is not integrated into the DER package. The resulting DER Switch design is technology neutral and can be used with inverter and machine DG units. The DER Switch can be used in a wide range of applications as described in section 2.1. The specification of the DER Switch was based on past NPS project experience. Such a switch is cost effective in low-voltage applications at a current rating higher than 200 A. Preliminary designs were made for electromechanical and semiconductor-based DER Switches. A semiconductor-based switch costs more than an electromechanical one, but it makes it possible to meet requirements for fast disconnection and power quality requirements such as CBEMA. The prototype DER Switch was constructed with CB technology to keep the prototype cost low. A detailed test program at NPS and NREL has been completed to verify the protective relay functions and IEEE 1547 functions implemented in the switch controller. The test results indicate a successful system and control architecture for the DER Switch. Testing showed that stronger focus should be placed on calibration procedures and methods to improve measurement accuracy and tolerance levels for the DER Switch to meet utility-grade relay standards. The DER Switch shows all the characteristics necessary to meet the IEEE 1547 standards and improved accuracy in measurements will help meet the target of a certifiable DER Switch. Further testing will enable detailed analysis of response of the switch to single-phase events. This will also be used to resolve the differences between the NPS and NREL test results.

The complete control of the DER Switch is implemented in a single DSP package. The DSP activates switch operation, performs protective relaying functions, and is compatible with the SmartView HMI software for enterprise energy management. The integration of all these functions into a single DSP helps achieve the reduction in equipment target as set out in the program goals. The use of standard commercially available components for the design and use of components well within the ratings margin helps achieve the reliability goals for the switch. More detailed tests and analysis would be required to obtain the exact reliability characteristics of the DER Switch. The decoupling of the interconnection switch from the DG equipment allows for fast repair; the only limitation is that of spares availability. The ability to identify unintentional islanding situations quickly and reliably and to resynchronize was demonstrated during the test program. The present HMI implemented in the DER Switch is an engineering interface that provides full flexibility in making changes to settings. This also allows easy testing and data collection from the prototype DER Switch. Conversion of this engineering HMI to the SmartView HMI will provide a complete enterprise energy management interface.

4.1 Recommendations

The main goal has been to design a flexible utility interconnection device for DG applications. Studies conducted during the DER Switch program indicate unique advantages for a grid interconnection device that uses semiconductor-based switches, especially for use in network grids. Such a high-speed switch can also be used to meet higher power quality goals for loads connected to DG sources.

Further testing of the DER Switch can be used to verify the ability to detect and trip a wider range of grid events. Particular attention needs to be focused on refining the control algorithms used to meet the CBEMA curve requirements while minimizing nuisance trips.

The accuracy of the relay functions can be improved by using more detailed calibration processes to compensate for sensor errors. Additional thought should also be given to automatic calibration procedures for the DER Switch. A floating point DSP platform can help mitigate some of the loss of accuracy related to fixed-point conversions. The floating point DSP platforms can be used to integrate more advanced control and protection algorithms. The mechanical layout of the switch should be optimized for building a more compact switch. Future versions of the DER Switch should also focus on cost reduction to make the technology competitive for a wider range of applications.

5 References

[Peng] F.Z. Peng, Editorial – Special issues on distributed generation, *IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics,* Vol. 19, No 5, pp. 1157−1158, Sept. 2004.

[SCC21] IEEE SCC21 Standards Coordinating Committee on Fuel Cells, Photovoltaics, Dispersed Generation, and Energy Storage - http://grouper.ieee.org/groups/scc21/index.html.

[Smith] Smith, J.W.; Brooks, D.L., "Voltage impacts of distributed wind generation on rural distribution feeders," Transmission and Distribution Conference and Exposition, 2001 IEEE/PES, pp. 492−497 vol. 1.

[CBEMA] CBEMA/ITIC - www.itic.org/technical/iticurv.pdf.

[IEEE 1547] IEEE 1547 - IEEE Standard for Interconnecting Distributed Resources with Electric Power Systems, June 2003.

American National Standards Institute (ANSI). (January 1993). *IEEE Recommended Practices and Requirements for Harmonic Control in Electrical Power Systems.* IEEE Std 519-1992 (Revision of IEEE Std 519-1981). New York, NY: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc.

[UL1741] UL1741 - Inverters, Converters, and Controllers for Use in Independent Power Systems, Underwriters Laboratories Inc., January 2001.

[UL508A] UL508A – Outline for investigation for Industrial control panels, Oct. 1993.

[ConEd] Con Edison, "Specification EO-2115, Revision 6: Handbook of General Requirements for Electrical Service to Dispersed Generation Customers," 2004.

[CERTS] R. Lasseter et al., The CERTS MicroGrid Concept, LBNL-50829, April 2002.

[Northern Test Plan] Final In-House Prototype Test Plan, CEC Deliverable Number: D-2.1.17, NREL Deliverable Number: D-1.15, April 2005.

6 Glossary

Table 38. Acronyms and their definitions

Acronym	Definition
A/D	analog to digital
ASCB	analog signal conditioning board
BIL	basic insulation level
CB	circuit breaker
CEC	California Energy Commission
CT	current transformer
CBEMA	Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers' Association
DER	Distributed Energy Resource
DERTF	Distributed Energy Resource Test Facility
DG	distributed generation/distributed generator
DSP	digital signal processor
EMI	electromagnetic interference
EPS	electric power system
HMI	human machine interface
IEEE	Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
IGBT	integrated gate bipolar transistor
IGCT	integrated gate commutated thyristor
ISR	interrupt service routine
ITIC	Information Technology Industry Council
MTTF	mean time to failure
MTTR	mean time to repair
Microgrid	collection of DG aggregated and interconnected to the EPS
NPS	Northern Power Systems
NREL	National Renewable Energy Laboratory
O&M	operations and maintenance
PIER	Public Interest Energy Research (Program)
PLL	phase locked loop
PT	potential (voltage) transformer
PWM	pulse width modulation
RTU	remote terminal unit
SCADA	supervisory control and data acquisition
SCR	silicon-controlled rectifiier
SmartView®	NPS SCADA System
UPS	uninterrupted power supply
X/R	inductive impedance to resistance ratio

Appendix A — Specification Summary of the DER Switch

The following appendix summarizes DER Switch specifications. The DER Switch system has the following features:

- High-speed grid disconnection
- Integrated switchgear control
- Integrated protective relaying
- Integrated anti-islanding function using reverse power
- Integrated power quality and monitoring functions
- Backup trip of input CB
- Switch position indicator

Table 39. Specifications

General Specifications	
Ambient temperature	−20º to 50ºC
Enclosure type	NEMA 12
Humidity	Non-condensing
Enclosure dimensions	H x W x D ~ 1.8 x 1.2 x 0.4 m
Weight	~ 300 kg
Cooling method	Natural/forced air
Target efficiency	> 98%
Disconnect device	Visible lockable disconnect
Compliant to the following standards:	IEEE 1547 (Interconnection)
	IEEE Std C62.41.2-2002, IEEE Std C37.90.1-2002 (Voltage surge)
	IEEE C37.90.2 (EMI)
	UL 1741, UL 508A (Safety standard)

Table 40. Utility interconnect specifications

Utility Interconnect Specifications	
Nominal Output voltage	480 Vrms
Output voltage range	+10, −15%
Frequency range	45 to 65 Hz
Output configuration	3/4 wire
Rated output current	200 Arms
Surge output current	400 Arms for 10s

Utility Interconnect Specifications	
Target switching speed	IGBT DER Switch < 2 ms (including detection and clearing time for high speed events) CB DER Switch < 100 ms (including detection and clearing time for high speed events)

Table 41. Control functions

Control Functions	
Under/overvoltage	27/59, including the 27R and 59N functions, and IEEE 1547 voltage function
Overcurrent	50/51, instantaneous and time coordinated; with residual current option (50G)
Frequency	81O, 81U, and IEEE 1547 frequency function
Phase sequence	Missing phases, rotation, loss of control synchronization
Reverse power	Three phase and per phase directional power
Synchronism check	25, including IEEE 1547 compliant function
Anti-islanding	Using local/remote reverse power measurement
Reconnection	IEEE 1547 compliance
DC injection	IEEE 1547 compliance
Harmonics	IEEE 1547 compliance
Voltage power quality	ITIC/CBEMA, SEMIF47
System monitoring	SmartView-based voltage, current, power, reactive power, harmonic distortion, and other functions

Appendix B — Prototype DER Switch Photos

The following are photos of the prototype DER Switch:

Figure 33. DER Switch controller

Figure 34. A look inside the DER Switch unit (controller is on upper left)

NORTHERN POWER SYSTEMS
power without limits

Technical Description

SmartView™

A Powerful Standards-Based Generation Asset Management Solution

AT A GLANCE...

Northern's SmartView™ software offers customers fleet-level and local monitoring, flexible graphical interface connectivity, real-time data acquisition, web access and many other key features.

OVERVIEW

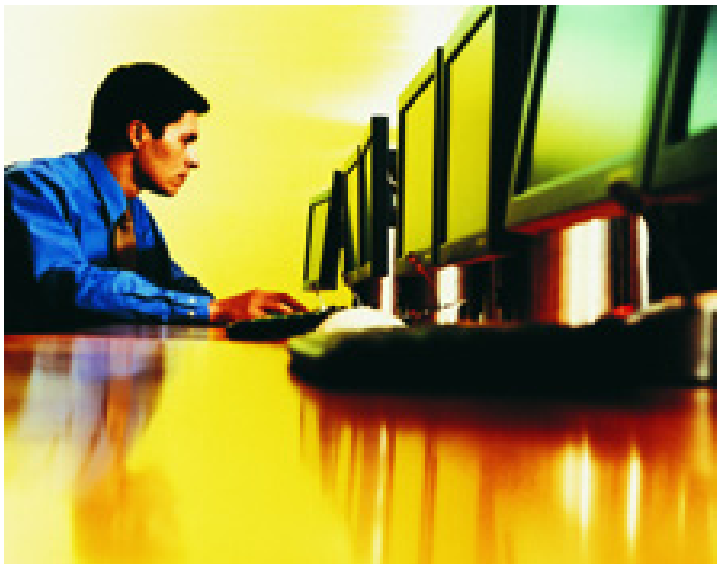
Northern Power System's SmartView SCADA solution is a system of hardware and software that provides the capability to monitor and control geographically distributed assets from anywhere in the world. SmartView specializes in aggregating data from many sources and providing access to that data in a flexible, standards-based way.

Features

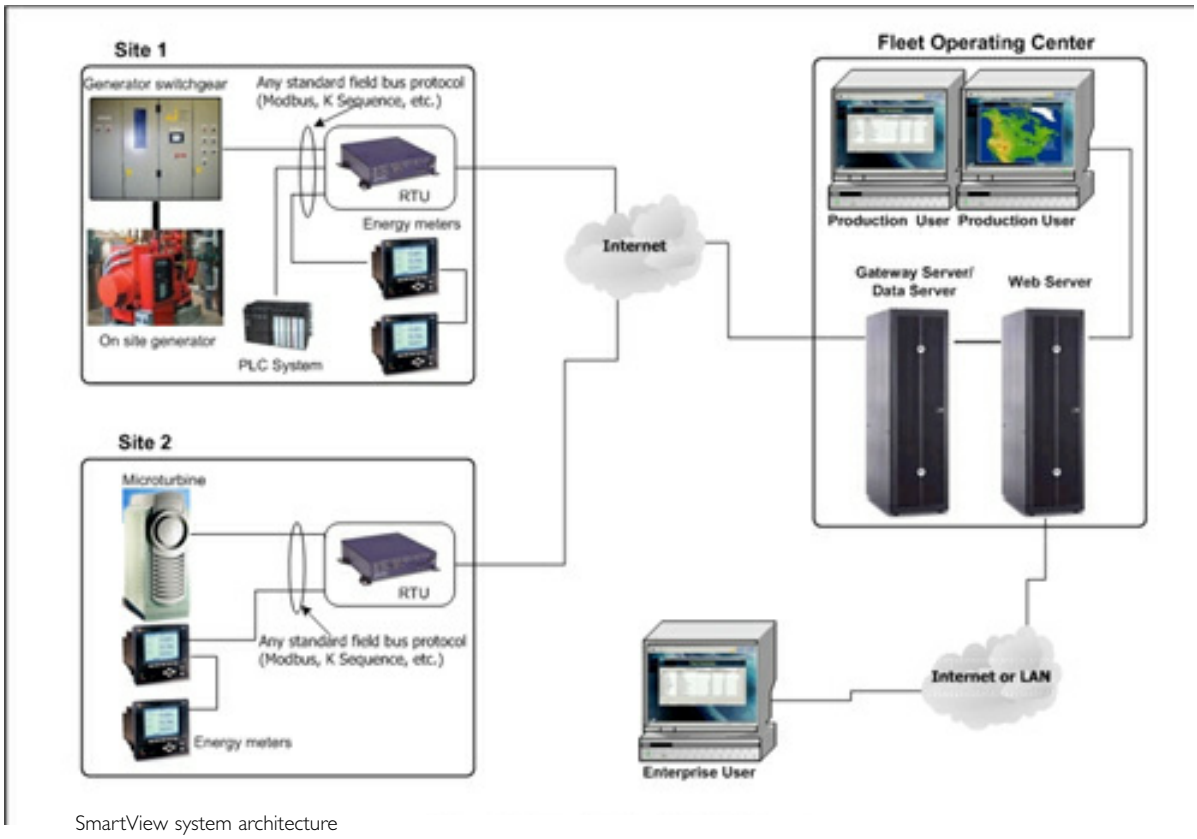
- Fleet-level and local monitoring of geographically distributed assets
- Flexible graphical interface connectivity including Web browser
- Real-time data acquisition using the OPC Data Access standard
- Historical data, alarms and events, and trending using the ODBC standard
- Execution of supervisory control using dual-phase commit
- Automated alarm reporting via email and pager
- Automated data reporting

Benefits

- Convenient and cost-effective remote access
- Easy to use
- Flexible communications options
- Predictive, preventative maintenance
- Early indication of problems for rapid response
- Secure and safe remote operation
- Enhances system performance
- Reduces cost to maintain and operate distributed/remote assets



www.northernpower.com



SmartView system architecture

System Architecture

The SmartView SCADA system is made up of up to four products, depending on the needs of the application. Each site is equipped with a Remote Terminal Unit (RTU), which is the hardware platform designed for the needs of a particular application. It can be anything from an embedded single-board computer to an industrial site computer. SmartView Site Manager runs on the RTU, and is connected directly to the I/O devices. Site Manager collects data continuously and stores it locally in a database. If a local human-machine interface is required, SmartView HMI can be installed to locally view real time, alarm, trend, event, and historical data for the site.

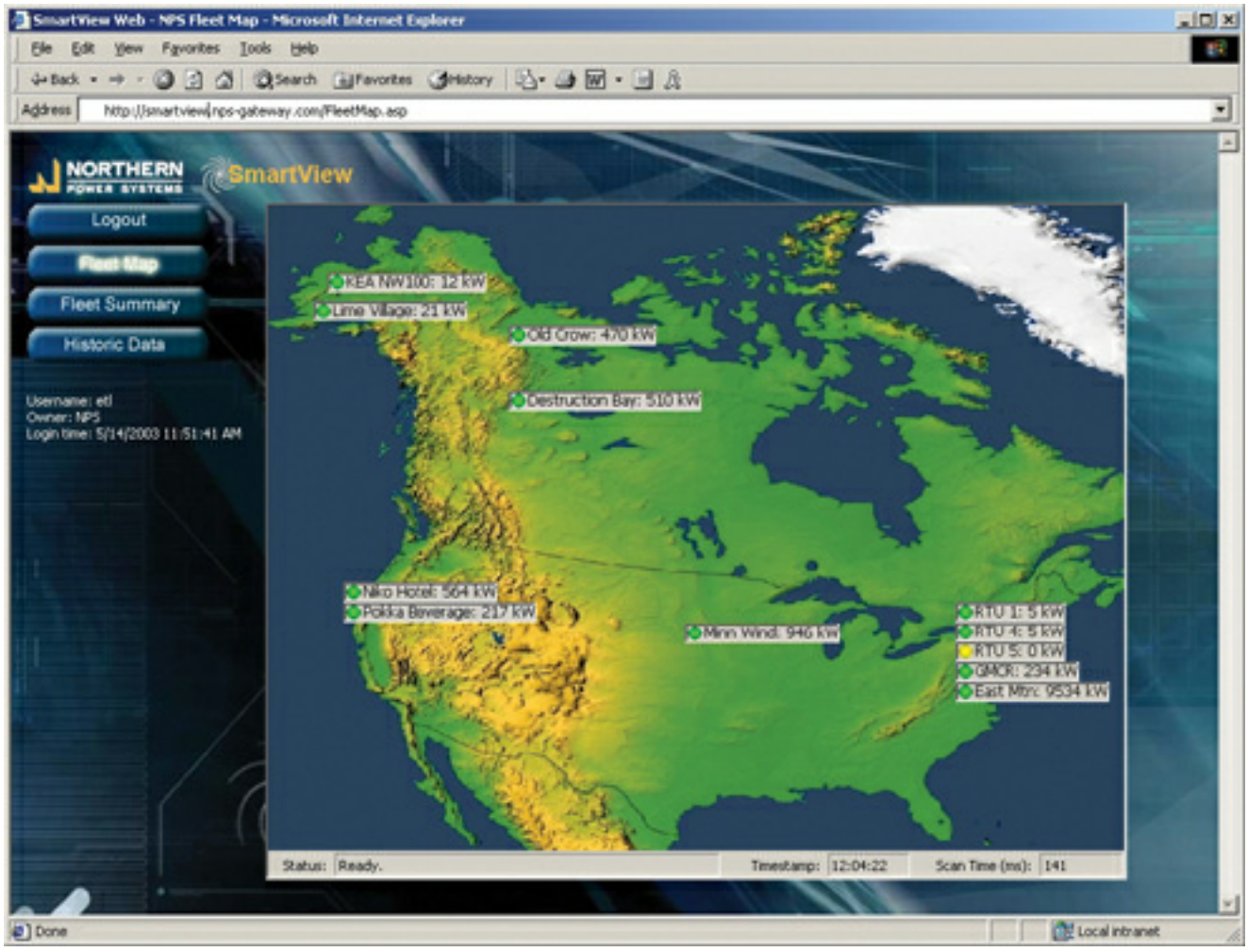
The centralized Gateway resides at Northern Power Systems, and runs the SmartView Web application, which collects the data and presents it to the User with a browser-based HMI. Using the Internet or a modem, the RTU at each remote site connects to the centralized Gateway and updates the Gateway database with Tag Reports on a periodic basis, or with Event Reports on a report-by-exception basis. If a customer has more than one site, SmartView fleet Manager presents summary information for all sites in the fleet, or for a group of sites specific to a user. The user can drill down to a particular site to view real-time data (updated as fast as possible over its data connection), acknowledge alarms, perform a trend study, reset a fault, or even change a set point, securely and reliably.

Flexible

The architecture of SmartView was designed to permit maximum flexibility. This means that a Remote Terminal Unit (RTU) running SmartView Site Manager can communicate with virtually any control or sensing device using a standard field bus. Whether it's an engine controller, a power meter, or a PLC, SmartView communicates with the device by using an OPC Server, which converts that protocol into a common software language. Once the data has been written to the database, any ODBC-compliant application can access that data.

Versatile

SmartView was designed from the start to accommodate a wide variety of users, from plant operators to fleet managers. Local screens



Fleet view geographic map — web browser HMI.

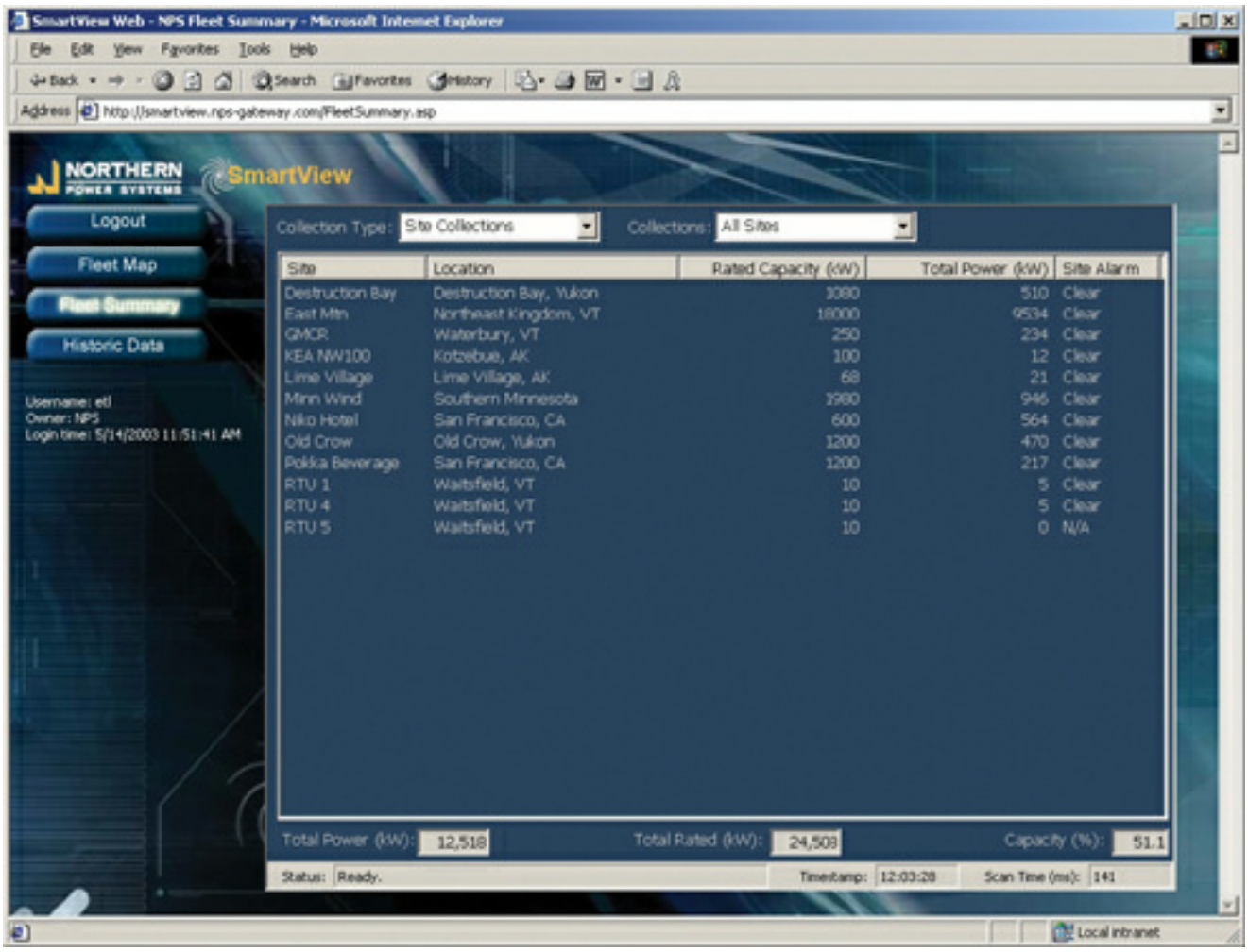
with real-time data, alarms, and trends provide the Production user with the information needed to make critical decisions. At the same time, summary data is collected by the remote RTUs at the individual remote sites and passed to the Gateway to provide the Enterprise user with performance data reports for management decisions. Users can monitor the performance of a remote system through the SmartView Web website, with multiple password-protected levels of access. The versatility of SmartView assures that any information in a system can be made available to any authorized user, no matter where they are.

COMMUNICATIONS

OPC

Data is brought into SmartView Site Manager using an OPC Server. An OPC Server can support different market segments by adding software drivers to support a wide variety of field bus protocols including:

- Modbus Serial
- Modbus RTU
- Modbus Open
- AutomationDirect K Sequence
- AllenBradley Ethernet
- GE Fanuc SNP
- BACnet
- Many more



Fleet Summary — web browser HMI.

Any of these drivers could be used, even simultaneously, to bring data into the SmartView system.

ODBC

Real-time data, trends, historic data, events and alarms are stored in an ODBC-compliant SQL database. This data can then be accessed and displayed using the SmartView application suite, or by any commercial HMI application that supports ODBC standards, without concern for proprietary formatting.

THE HUMAN MACHINE INTERFACE (HMI)

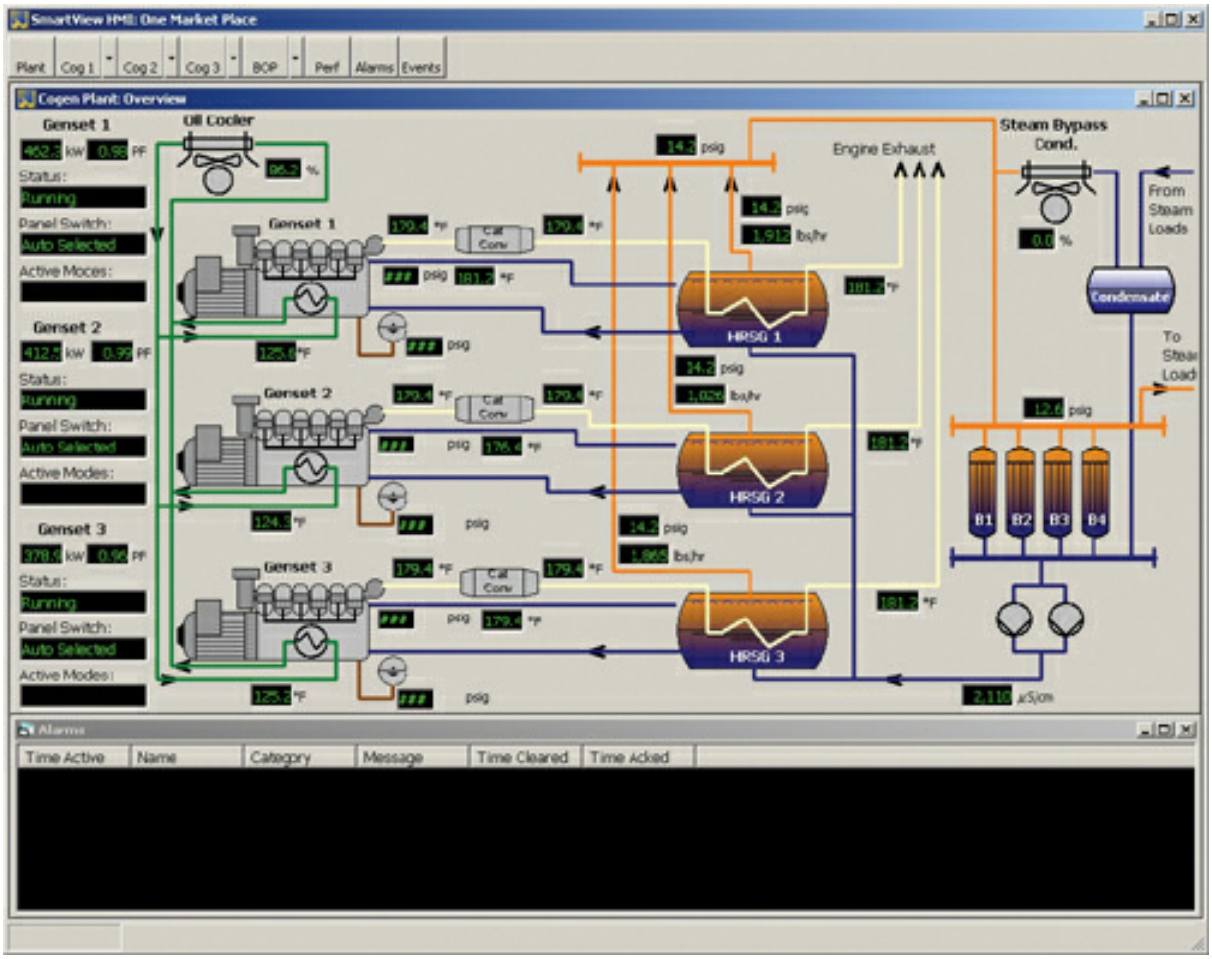
With its standards-based architecture, there is a great deal of flexibility in how data is displayed with the SmartView system.

Local Interface

In many cases, the customer will want HMI capability to view site system data locally. For example, an on-site generation customer can connect the SmartView RTU directly to the LAN in the building for local data access. In this case, SmartView HMI can be run from the SmartView RTU, or on a PC connected to the LAN anywhere in the facility. The SmartView RTU can also be accessed across the LAN by third party HMI packages that support ODBC data standards, to allow integration of the SmartView data into an existing system. Northern can provide whatever local HMI solution meets the needs of the customer.

Gateway Access

A key advantage of SmartView over other SCADA packages is that it



Cogen Plant: Overview - local HMI access

specializes in monitoring fleets of remote power systems. Since data is aggregated in the gateway, the User can view summary information about their Fleet by connecting to the gateway via SmartView Web, or connect directly to a particular site.

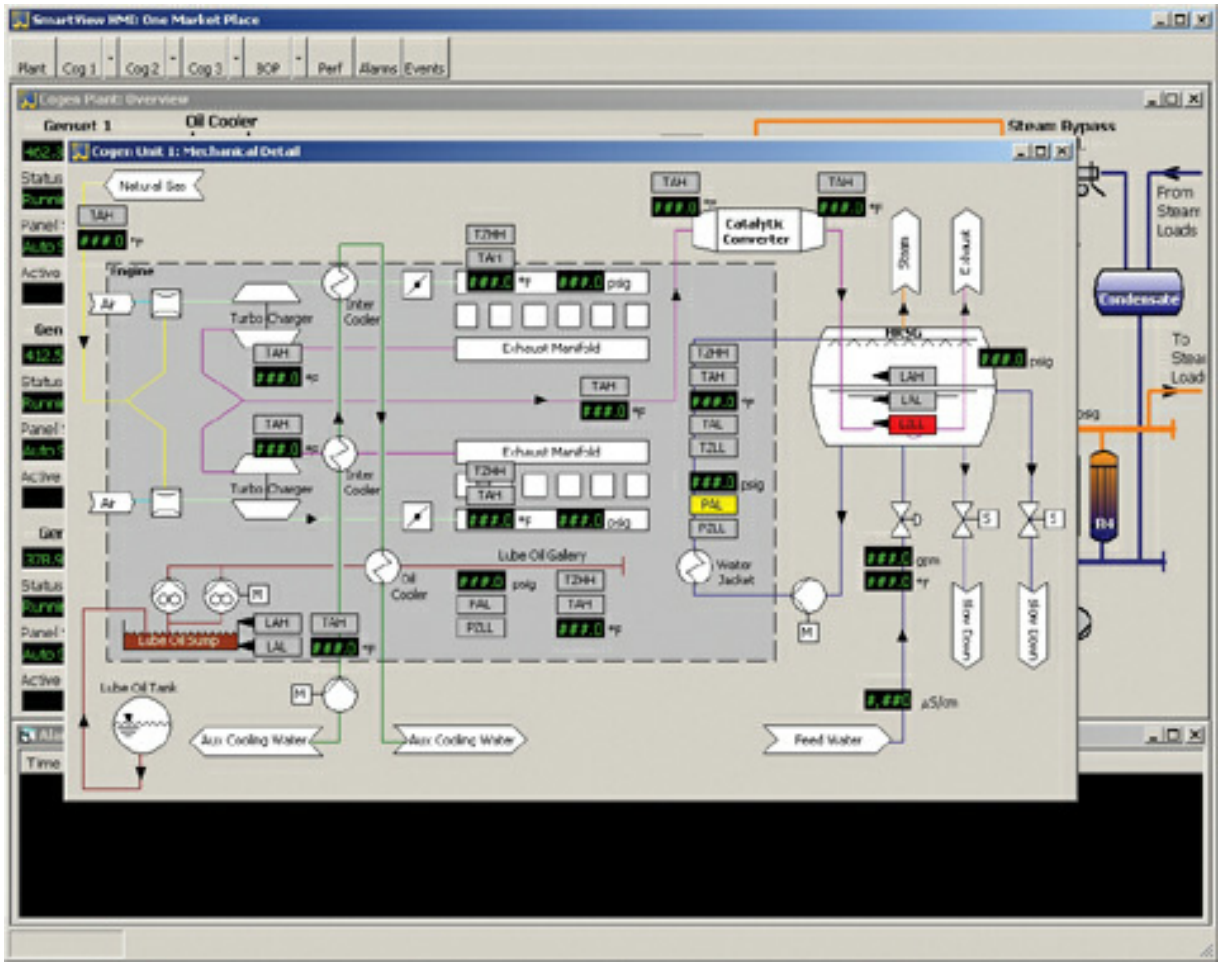
Here is one typical scenario of how SmartView can be used.

A user browses to the SmartView Web website, and logs into the system. Pending authorized access, they are directed to a graphical page that displays summary information about their fleet, such as a map with an overlay of user sites. From there, the user can browse to the Fleet Summary page, where they can filter their fleet data in logical groupings, called Collections. For example, they may want to view only their wind farms, or only the sites in a particular state.

When a user wants to drill down on a particular site, the SmartView Fleet Manager at the Gateway and Site Manager at that site RTU establish a connection that enables the HMI application to be updated continually, as fast as the connection permits. This could be directly over the Internet, or through a modem connection to an ISP, or directly to the RAS Server at Northern.

CONTROL

SmartView is capable of executing supervisory control functions, such as commanding a generator on or off, resetting a fault condition, or acknowledging an alarm. Control is executed in a highly secure two-phase procedure, called Arm and Operate. In this procedure, a particular tag is first locked or armed for operation for a defined period of time, pending authorization. Once the arm has been issued to the client, the client can either execute the write (operate) or cancel. If



Cogen Mechanical Detail - local HMI access

for some reason the client does neither, the arm will time out and release. If the operate is successful, a confirmation message is returned to the client.

The Arm and Operate procedure insures:

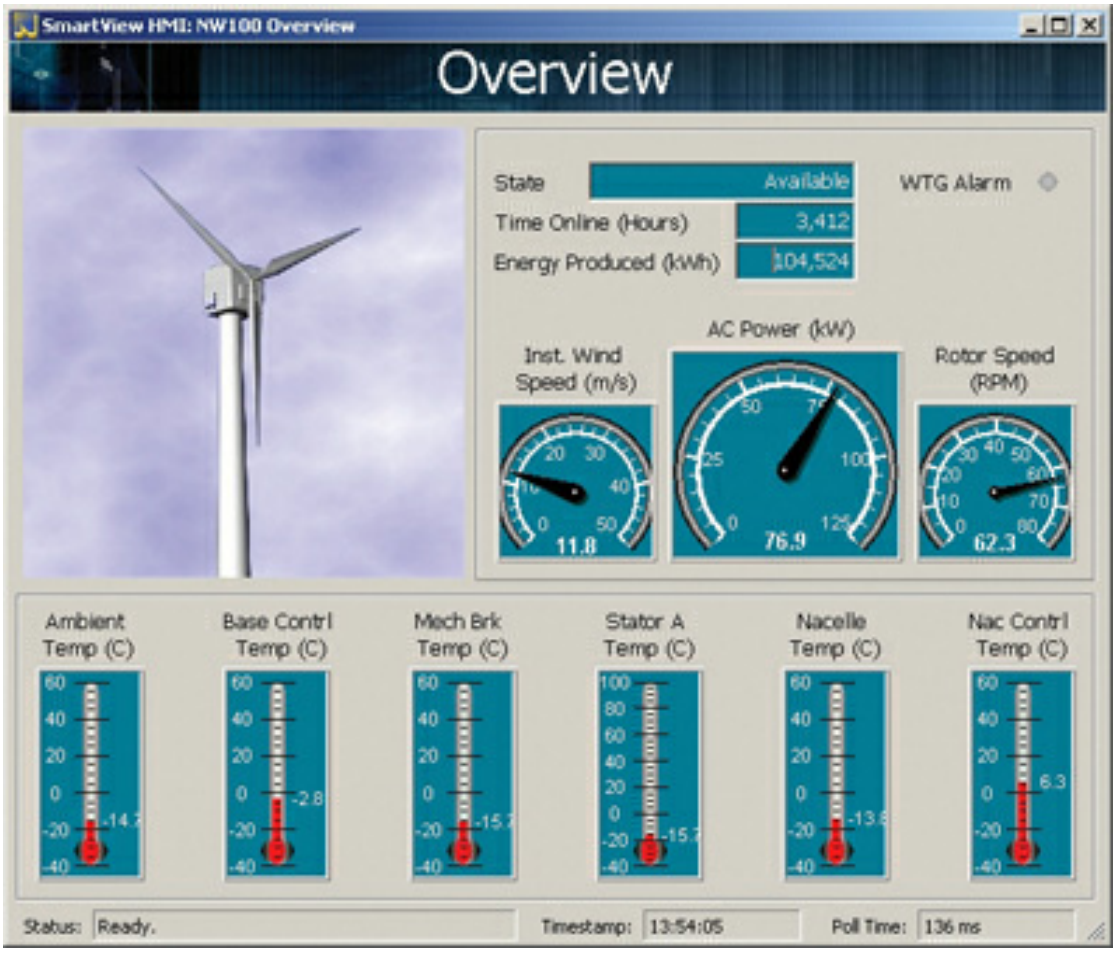
- Only authorized access for control
- Two clients cannot simultaneously control the same thing
- The same client who completed the arm must perform the operation
- A lost connection will not result in a vulnerable control tag

These are essential qualities of a reliable SCADA system.

ALARMS AND EVENTS

Alarms and Events are defined in the RTU, and are triggered using any expression supported by SQL, including arithmetic expressions and many common functions. The expression can be a boolean or digital expression that evaluates to true or false, or by a numeric or analog expression that evaluates to a value, setpoint or limit. If that expression changes from one scan to the next, a record is stored in the Event Table on the RTU. All alarms are events but not all events are alarms.

Alarms are managed by the Alarm Page, a dedicated table in the SmartView Site Manager database on the RTU where each record corresponds to one active alarm. Time stamps are recorded when an Alarm occurs, is cleared, and when it is acknowledged. The SmartView HMI can display this table directly to inform the user of the alarm sta-



Wind turbine overview — local HMI access

tus of the site. The SmartView Site Manager can also generate an automatic service call via pager or email notification.

When any event, alarm or otherwise, changes state, an event report can automatically be generated from the SmartView Site Manager on the RTU to SmartView Web on the gateway. In this way, any time an event changes or an alarm becomes active, the gateway will be updated and the alarm will be displayed to the next user to access the fleet information via web browser from anywhere in the world. This capability is called report-by-exception which ensures the quickest notification of changes or anomalies to the system.

TRENDS

Any tag can be configured to have a trend, which is stored in a table in the database. The HMI can display any trend in a flexible charting tool that has the following features:

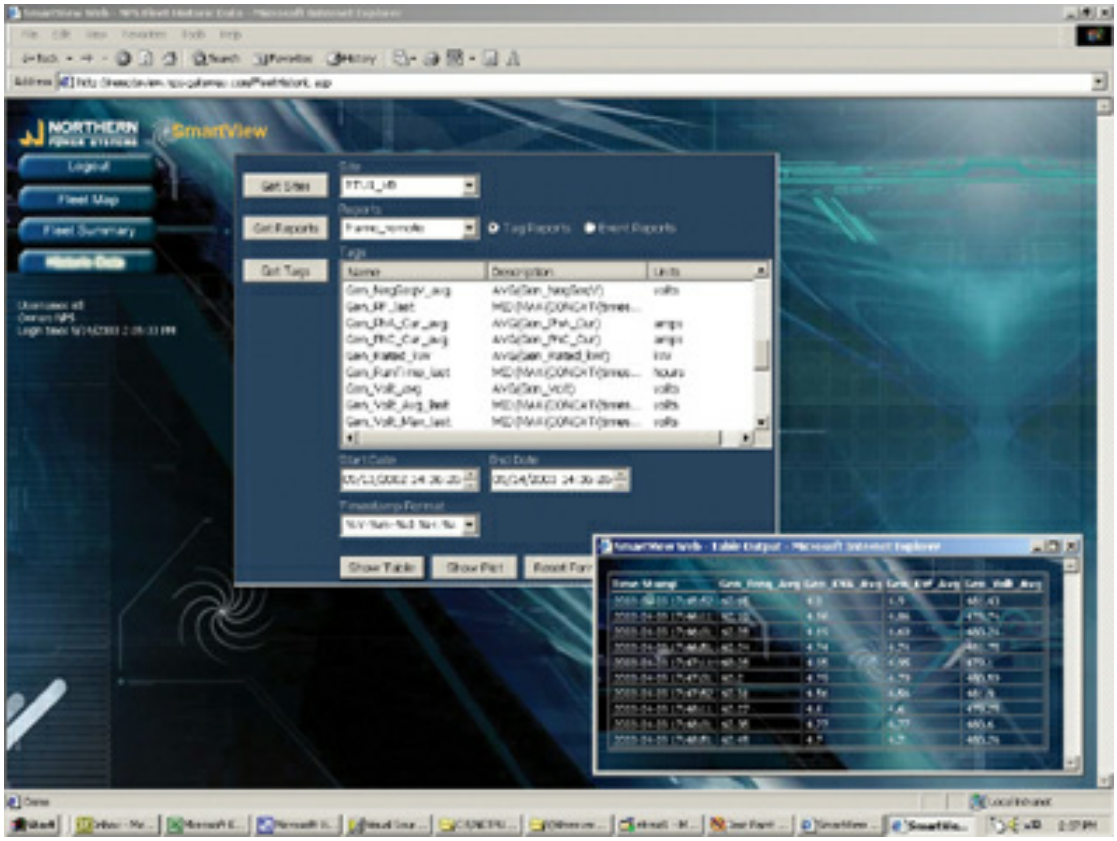
- Multi-pen strip chart
- Two Y axis scales
- Pen color and line type assignment for each variable
- Y-axis assignment for each variable
- Drag box zoom
- Print plot
- Save settings

Tag data can also be displayed together with Event and Alarm data.

HISTORIC DATA

The flexibility of SmartView allows data to be collected and stored in whatever configuration is necessary for the application. If local access

Northern Power Systems designs, builds and installs ultra-reliable electric power system solutions for industrial, commercial and government customers worldwide. Since our founding in 1974, we have installed over 800 systems in 45 countries on all seven continents.



Historic Data — web browser HMI.

is important, the local database can be configured to store multiple-time-based tables for real-time data, maximum trending capability, as well as long-term statistical information. If data redundancy is important, the data can be uploaded to the gateway database, which operates on a RAID platform and insures against data loss due to hard disk failure, on a periodic basis. If a small, low-cost RTU is more important, an embedded single board computer with only non-volatile memory can be used to primarily move data to the gateway. In short, SmartView can be configured to meet the most demanding data and cost requirements.

REPORTS

Reporting is a critical function for any SCADA system. SmartView can be configured to provide reports in a variety of formats and mediums. A Web-based Report can be generated as needed using the Historic Data page. On this page, the User can define a custom database query using a graphical interface, view the data in a plot, or save the data to a file. Any desired periodic report can be generated in SmartView and sent to a user via email or fax, including:

- Load profile
- Energy generation summary
- Cost of energy
- Generation efficiency
- Many more

Headquarters:
Northern Power Systems
182 Mad River Park
Waitsfield, VT 05673 USA
Phone: 877-496-2955
Fax: 802-496-2953

California Office:
Northern Power Systems
33 New Montgomery Street,
Suite 1280
San Francisco, CA 94105 USA
Phone: 415-543-6110
Fax: 415-543-6105

www.northernpower.com

pdb_smartview_1.0let

NORTHERN POWER SYSTEMS
power without limits

Appendix D — NREL Modeling and Simulation Report

PSCAD Model

Description

The power systems modeling program PSCAD was used to model the protective functions of the DER Switch. The model is defined by a simple system consisting of two paralleled generators connected by a breaker (see Figure 1). The breaker, which simulates the DER switch, is operated by a system of logic controllers that provide trip signals or allow closing based on line conditions. The parallel sources have independently controllable frequency and voltage. These parameters are adjusted to simulate line fault conditions and to test the validity of the logic controllers.

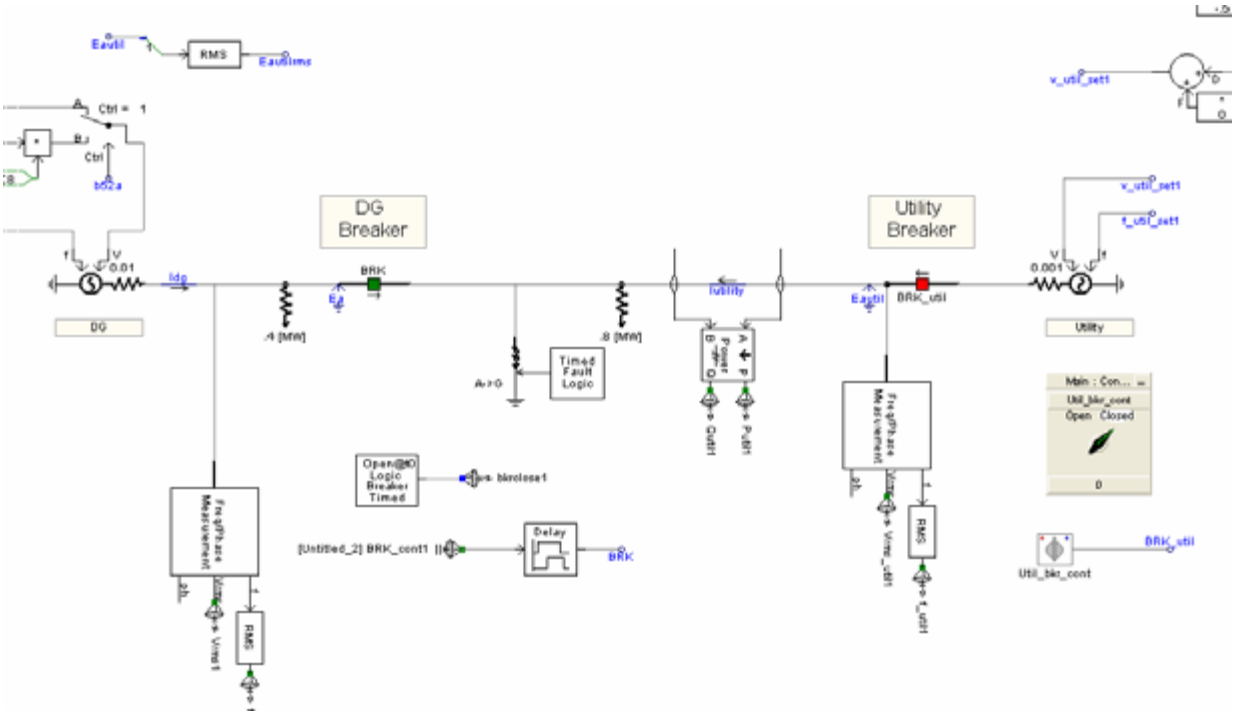


Figure 1. DER Switch overall system model

Figure 2 illustrates how the logic controllers work by showing the 27 and 59 functions. All other logic functions are designed according to the same principles.

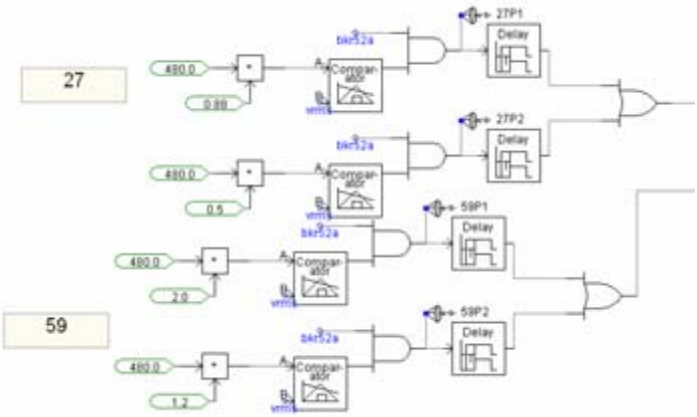


Figure 2. Logic controllers for under- and overvoltage trip functions

An example of 88% undervoltage function is shown in the top row of logic in Figure 2. The trip setting and sensed line voltage are provided to a comparator block through inputs A and B, respectively. The comparator block determines whether the sensed line voltage is less than the setting. If this is so, the comparator outputs a logical 1 to an "and" gate. If the breaker is closed, the second input into the "and" gate is also 1. This results in a logical 1 input to a delay timer, which, if the conditions persist for the set time delay, outputs a signal to trip the breaker.

This logical sequence is consistent for all the relay logic controllers.

Results

Trials were conducted by modifying the generator settings in a manner to cause faulted conditions. To test the under- and overvoltage and frequency settings, the parameter under test was adjusted while the breaker was closed until the setting was violated, at which time the breaker tripped. Figures 3 through 8 show the results of these trials. Each figure is similarly laid out. The top graph shows the magnitude of the parameter being tested (voltage or frequency). The second graph is the relay pickup. This goes from logical 0 to logical 1 when the magnitude of the parameter being tested exceeds the setting. The third graph shows the trip signal, which goes to logical 1 after a time delay has elapsed following the setting violation. The last graph shows the breaker state (52a). When the breaker is closed, it is equal to 1 and conversely equal to 0 when the breaker is open. As shown, the model operated correctly.

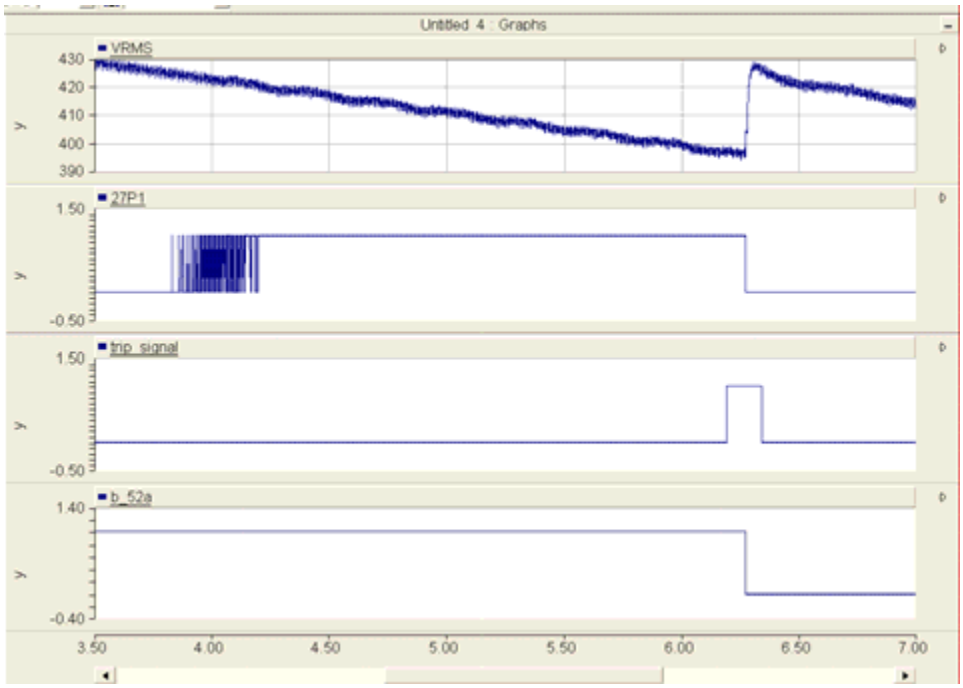


Figure 3. 88% undervoltage

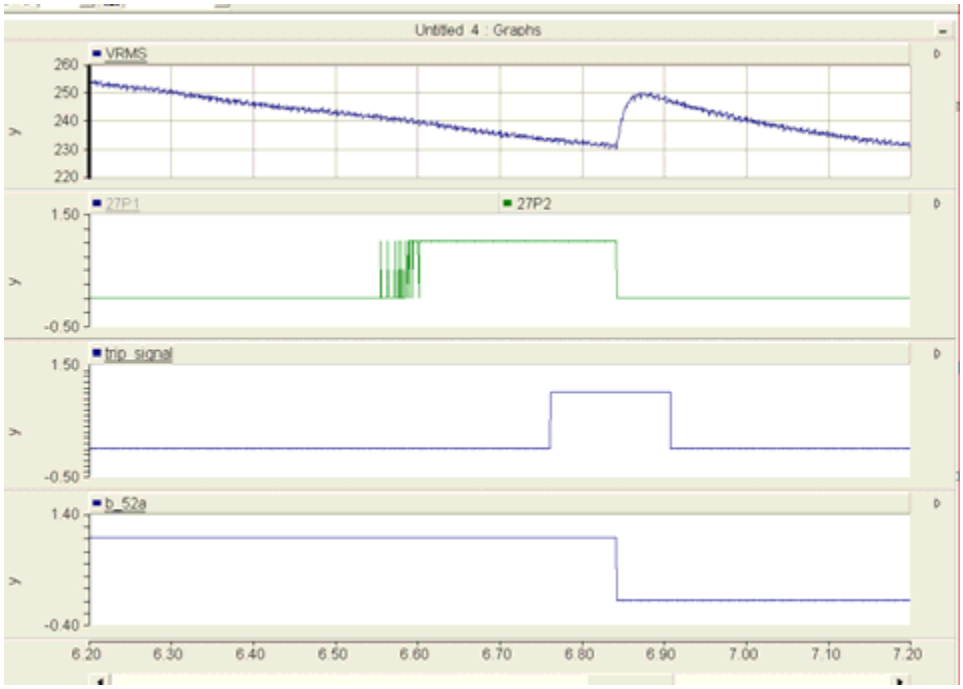


Figure 4. 50% undervoltage

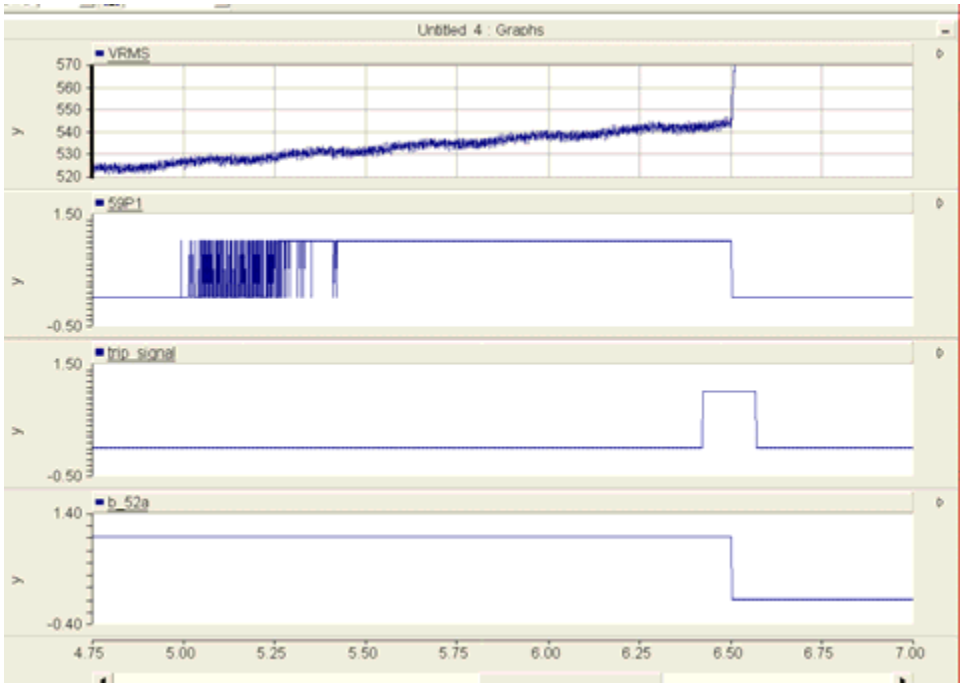


Figure 5. 110% overvoltage

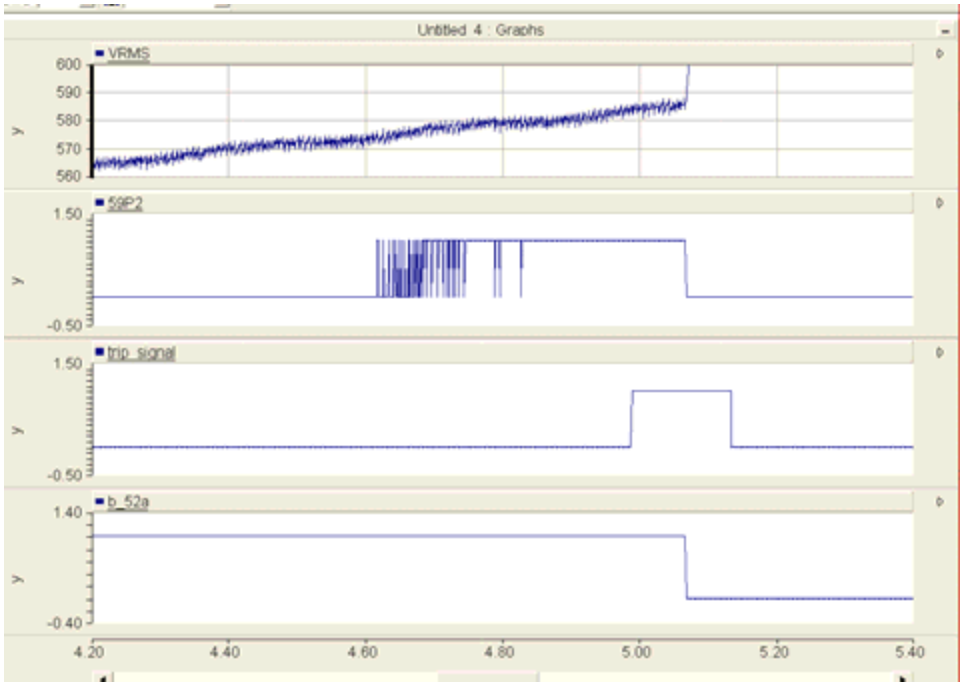


Figure 6. 120% overvoltage

Figure 7. 60.5 Hz overfrequency

Figure 8. 57 Hz underfrequency

The Synchronization Check function test result is shown in Figure 9. The first graph is the phase A voltage waveforms for the utility (blue) and DG (green). As shown, the breaker closes when the phase relationship between the voltages becomes matched.

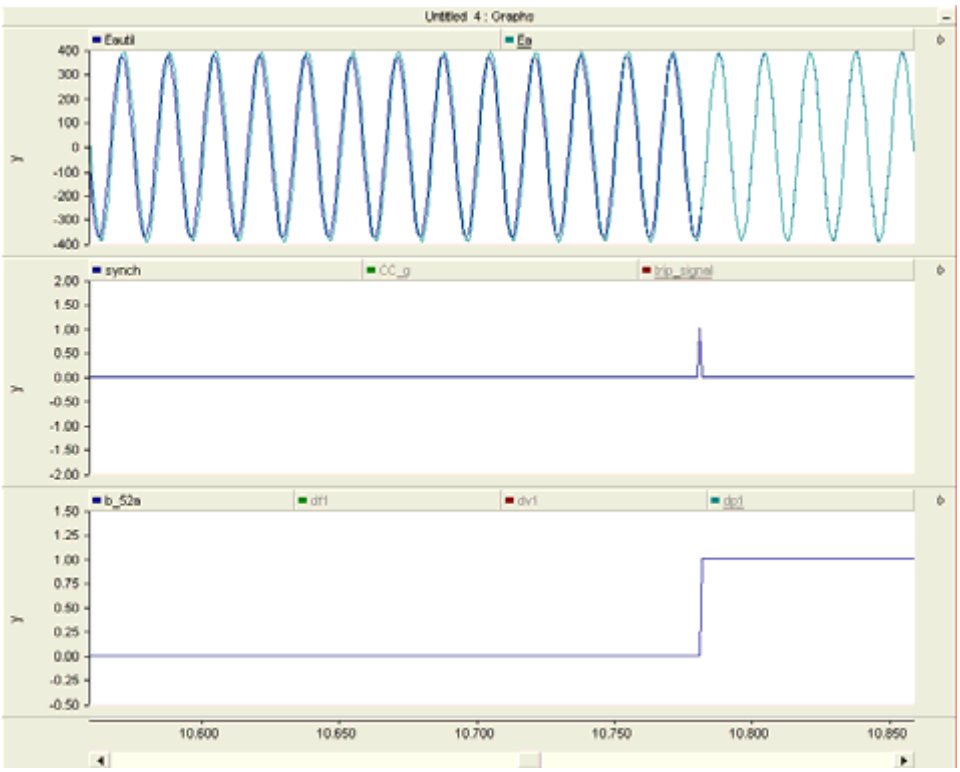


Figure 9. Synchronization check

The anti-islanding function is shown in Figure 10. The breaker trips soon after the utility import power level setting (−5 kW) is violated.

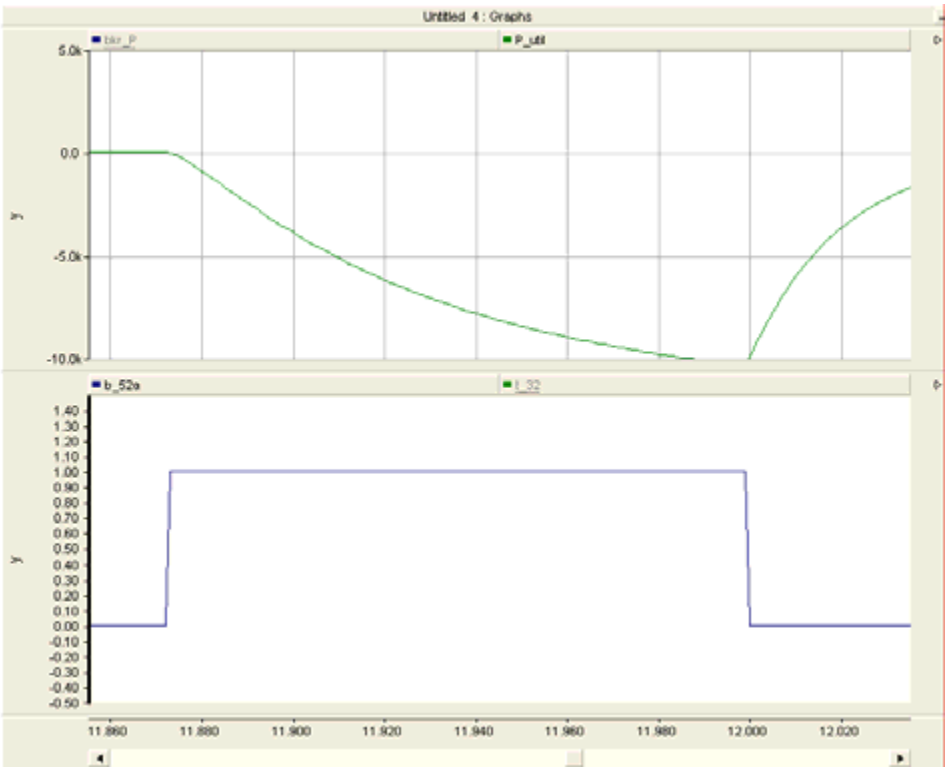


Figure 10. Anti-islanding (via 5 kW reverse power)

The reconnect after abnormal condition function is shown in Figure 11. The breaker trips for an abnormally high voltage condition, and then recloses five seconds after bus conditions return to normal. Breaker position is shown in the top graph.

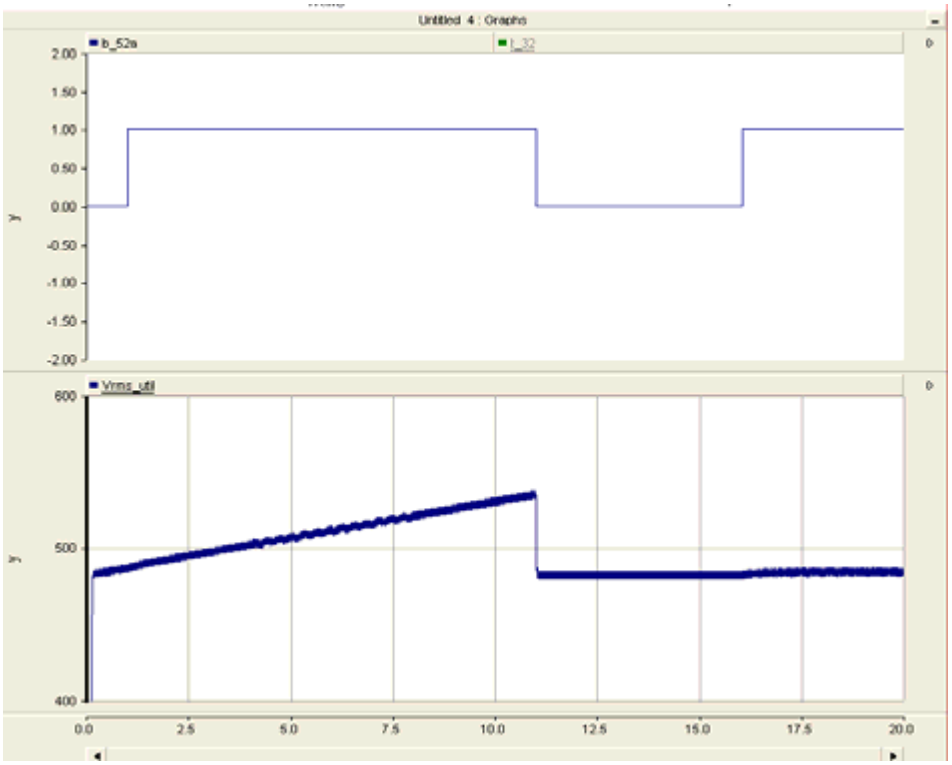


Figure 11. Reconnect after abnormal operation

Appendix E — NREL's Test Report

Flexible DER Utility Interface System

DER SWITCH NREL Test Report

Acronyms

DER	Distributed Energy Resource
DERTF	Distributed Energy Resources Test Facility
DG	distributed generator
NPS	Northern Power Systems
NREL	National Renewable Energy Laboratory
PT	potential transformer

Protective Relay Definitions

25	synchronization check relay element
27	under voltage relay element
32	directional power relay element
59	overvoltage relay element
79	reclosing function
81O	overfrequency relay element
81U	underfrequency relay element

1.0 Test Overview

1.1 Introduction

This report summarizes the testing performed on the Northern Power Systems (NPS) distributed energy resource (DER) switch by the National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL). As reported in deliverable D-2.1.17, all functional testing within the capacity of NPS was performed in-factory. Tests that required more advanced and precise capabilities were performed at NREL's DER Test Facility (DERTF) by NREL staff.

All tests were performed under the general guidelines set forth in the standard IEEE 1547.1 "Standard Conformance Test Procedures for Equipment Interconnecting Distributed Resources with Electric Power Systems." All protective relay functions were tested to the values prescribed in IEEE 1547 "Standard for Interconnecting Distributed Resources with Electric Power Systems."

The goals were to test the following functions:

- Undervoltage (27)
- Overvoltage (59)
- Underfrequency (81U)
- Overfrequency (81O)
- Synch Check (25)
- Directional Power (32) for reverse power and anti-islanding functions
- Reclosing (79)
- Power quality adherence to the CEBEMA curves

1.2 Test Equipment

Omicron CMA256-6 Secondary Injection Test set
Serial Number: GF738O
Calibrated: 08/04/2005

Omicron CMS156 Secondary Injection Test Voltage Amplifier
Serial Number: LC420J
Calibrated: 10/11/2005

Yokogawa PZ4000 Power Analyzer
Serial Number: 12W409170
Calibrated: 11/04/2003

Manufacturer's specifications and performance data for the Omicron test sets are included in appendix A.

1.3 Test Setup

The secondary injection test sets can generate voltage and current signals with precise control over magnitude, frequency, and phase. The CMA256-6 has four independently controllable voltage sources and the CMS156 has three. Each unit is synchronized to the others and is controlled by the same software via a laptop computer. The DER switch has six voltage input signals; three on the utility side and three on the DG side. The DER switch senses voltage via line-to-neutral connected, 2.31 ratio potential transformers (PTs). Three of the CMA256 voltages were connected in wye to the distributed generator (DG) side PT secondaries. Likewise, the three CMS156 voltages were connected to the utility side PT secondaries.

To simulate the nominal 480 Vac bus conditions, a 120 Vac line to neutral was supplied by the test sets. To simulate faulted conditions, PT ratio scaled perturbations around nominal bus conditions were applied to the PT secondaries. By monitoring breaker status and the state of the voltage outputs when the breaker tripped, the performance of the DER switch could be evaluated.

1.4 Test Data Summary

The test set control software automatically collects data and generates preconfigured test reports. This feature was used for the 27, 59, 81U, 81O, and 25 tests only. The test reports contain a detailed breakdown of the test sequences as well as a summary of results. Appendix B contains the complete set of test reports. Each test report varies slightly by its category of test (overvoltage, underfrequency, etc.), but the results section at the end of each report is fairly consistent and straightforward.

At the end of each automatically generated test report, a line reads "**Test State: Test Failed**." This line has nothing to do with an actual performance appraisal of the DER switch. It is for a feature in the auto report generation software that was not used during this testing and thus has no meaning.

Finally, the auto report generation program automatically assigns labels for each signal being generated by the test sets. The following table defines the labeling convention used for all tests.

Table 1. Test report signal definitions

Auto Test Report Signal Name	Test set	Test set output	DER SW Input
V L1-E	CMA256-6	Va-n	DG Va-n
V L2-E		Vb-n	DG Vb-n
V L3-E		Vc-n	DG Vc-n
V(2)-1	CMS156	Va-n	Utility Va-n
V(2)-2		Vb-n	Utility Vb-n
V(2)-3		Vc-n	Utility Vc-n

2.0 Overvoltage Functions Tests

Purpose:

To verify the DER switch disconnects from the utility whenever abnormal line voltage conditions are present.

Procedure:

Note: This procedure is to be performed using secondary injection methods. Ensure the primary energy sources are secured for this portion of testing.

Magnitude test:

1. Connect the Omicron test set three-phase voltage and current outputs to the DER switch controller sensing inputs. The voltage inputs shall be at the PT secondary level. To ensure reverse energization of the primary bus does not occur, PT circuits should be disconnected from the test circuit voltages.
2. Set (or verify) DER switch parameters to the nominal operating settings (equivalent to 480 V_{ACLL}, 60 Hz). Verify (in control code) the overvoltage settings are as shown in Table 1. If the overvoltage settings are adjustable, set the DER switch to the minimum overvoltage settings.
3. Close the DER switch.

Table 2: Overvoltage Setpoints

Voltage range (% of base voltage)	Clearing time (s)
110 < V < 120	1
V ≥ 120	0.16

4. Holding all other phase voltages constant, increase a single phase voltage to within 5% of the trip set point.
5. For the 110% overvoltage magnitude test, slowly raise the voltage at a rate not to exceed 0.025 V/s until the breaker trips. Record this voltage.
6. For the 120% overvoltage magnitude test, raise voltage at a rate not to exceed 0.15 V/s until the breaker trips. Record this voltage.
7. Repeat steps 3−6 four times, for a total of five tests.

Time test:

8. Reset parameters to nominal operating conditions again (480 V_{ACLL}, 60 Hz).
9. Raise a phase voltage level to within 10% of the trip point and wait at least twice the minimum clearing time for the magnitude being tested.
10. Step change the voltage magnitude to a value 10% greater than the magnitude being tested.
11. Record the trip time.
12. Repeat steps 8-12 four times, for a total of five tests.
13. Repeat steps 8-13 for both overvoltage thresholds for each phase and all three phases.

Results:

Table 3. Overvoltage test results summary

Three phase 110% overvoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (s)
1	132	134.1	1 s	1.079
2		134		1.085
3		133.7		1.083
4		132.4		1.082
5		133.8		1.083
Average		133.6		1.0824

Three phase 120% overvoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (ms)
1	144	146.4	160 ms	90
2		142.3		91.1
3		144.2		92.2
4		144.2		90.1
5		146.3		92.3
Average		144.68		91.14

A phase 110% overvoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (s)
1	132	134.5	1 s	1.098
2				1.097
3		134.5		1.085
4		134.5		1.083
5		134.6		1.084
Average		134.525		1.0894

A phase 120% overvoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (ms)
1	144	142.3	160 ms	161.2
2		143		168.7
3		143.6		165.9
4		146.4		166.3
5		146.4		167.5
Average		144.34		165.92

B phase 110% overvoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (s)
1	132	138.5	1 s	1.096
2		133.2		1.1
3		134.3		1.085
4				1.081
5		134.2		1.099
Average		135.05		1.0922

B phase 120% overvoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (ms)
1	144	148.4	160 ms	194.2
2		150.3		184.3
3		149.4		110.2
4		146.4		172.2
5		146.3		93.9
Average		148.16		150.96

C phase 110% overvoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (s)
1	132	132	1 s	1.095
2		131.9		1.086
3		132.3		1.099
4		133.6		1.099
5		137.2		1.102
Average		133.4		1.0962

C phase 120% overvoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (ms)
1	144	144.5	160 ms	144.4
2		150.8		150.3
3		146.9		150.8
4		149.3		165.6
5		151.1		184.8
Average		148.52		159.18

3.0 Undervoltage Test

Purpose:

To verify the DER switch disconnects from the utility whenever abnormal line voltage conditions are present.

Procedure:

Note: Secondary injection methods are to be used to perform this procedure. Ensure the primary energy sources are secured for this portion of testing.

Magnitude test:

14. Connect the Omicron test set three-phase voltage and current outputs to the DER switch controller sensing inputs. The voltage inputs shall be at the PT secondary level. To ensure the primary bus is not reverse energized, PT circuits should be disconnected from the test circuit voltages.
15. Set (or verify) DER switch parameters to the nominal operating settings (equivalent to 480 V_{ACLL}, 60 Hz). Verify (in control code) the undervoltage settings are as shown in Table 2. If the undervoltage settings are adjustable, set the DER switch to the minimum undervoltage settings.
16. Close the DER switch.

Table 2. Undervoltage set points

Voltage range (% of base voltage)	Clearing time (s)
V < 50	0.16
50 ≤ V < 88	2

17. Holding all other phase voltages constant, decrease a single phase voltage to within 5% of the trip set point.
18. For the 88% undervoltage magnitude test, slowly lower the voltage at a rate not to exceed 0.013 V/s until the beaker trips. Record this voltage.
19. For the 50% undervoltage magnitude test, lower voltage at a rate not to exceed 0.15 V/s until the breaker trips. Record this voltage.
20. Repeat steps 15−19 four times, for a total of five tests.

Time test:

21. Reset parameters to nominal operating conditions again ($480V_{ACLL}$, , 60 Hz).
22. Lower a phase voltage level to within 10% of the trip point and wait a minimum of two times the minimum clearing time for the magnitude being tested.
23. Step change the voltage magnitude to a value 10% lower than the magnitude being tested.
24. Record the trip time.
25. Repeat steps 21−23 four times, for a total of five tests.
26. Repeat steps 21−24 for both undervoltage thresholds for each phase and all three phases.

Results:

Table 4. Undervoltage test results summary

Three phase 88% undervoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (s)
1	108	107.4	2 s	2.096
2		108		2.083
3		107.5		2.084
4		108.4		2.083
5		108.5		2.084
Average		107.96		2.086

Three phase 50% undervoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (ms)
1	60	61.8	160 ms	262.4
2		61.65		252.2
3		62.85		247.4
4		62.4		252.2
5		61.2		250.6
Average		61.98		252.96

A phase 88% undervoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (s)
1	108	103.4	2 s	2.097
2		104.2		2.1
3		104.1		2.099
4		104.8		2.1
5		103.9		2.101
Average		104.08		2.0994

A phase 50% undervoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (ms)
1	60	58.35	160 ms	161.1
2		53.55		150.9
3		53.25		136.3
4		58.65		131
5		54		134.3
Average		55.56		142.72

B phase 88% undervoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (s)
1	108	101.3	2 s	2.095
2		101.3		2.102
3		101.9		2.1
4		99.67		2.1
5		101.7		2.099
Average		101.174		2.0992

B phase 50% undervoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (ms)
1	60	52.05	160 ms	261.7
2		52.65		252
3		51.45		267.5
4		54.3		214.7
5		51.45		233.5
Average		52.38		245.88

C phase 88% undervoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (s)
1	108	100.4	2 s	2.097
2		98.64		2.101
3		101.1		2.101
4		100.8		2.097
5		98.68		2.101
Average		99.924		2.0994

C phase 50% undervoltage				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (V)	Trip Magnitude (V)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (ms)
1	60	51.6	160 ms	262.9
2		51.45		281.5
3		51.45		249.2
4		51.6		251.4
5		51.6		250.7
Average		51.54		259.14

4.0 Over- and Underfrequency Test (81O/U)

Purpose:

To verify the DER switch disconnects from the utility whenever abnormal line frequency conditions are present.

Magnitude test:

1. Connect the Omicron test set three-phase voltage and current outputs to the DER switch controller sensing inputs. The voltage inputs shall be at the PT secondary level. To ensure the primary bus does not reverse energize, PT circuits should be disconnected from the test circuit voltages.
2. Set operating parameters to nominal operating conditions (480 V_{ACLL}, 60 Hz).
3. Set (or verify) DER switch parameters to the nominal operating settings (480 V_{ACLL}, 60 Hz). Verify (in control code) the frequency settings as shown in Table 3.
4. Close the circuit breaker.

Table 5: 81O/U Setpoints

Frequency range (Hz)	Clearing time (s)
< 57.0	0.16
> 60.5	0.16

5. Starting at 60.3 Hz, increase a single phase frequency at a rate no greater than 0.015 Hz/sec until the breaker trips.
6. Record the frequency when the unit trips.
7. Restore normal operating conditions
8. Starting at 57.2 Hz, decrease a single phase frequency at a rate no greater than 0.015 Hz/sec until the breaker trips.
9. Repeat steps 4−8 four times, for a total of five tests.
10. Repeat steps 4−9 for each phase and all three phases.

Time Test:

11. Reset parameters to nominal operating conditions again (480 V_{ACLL}, 60 Hz).
12. Set a phase frequency to within 1% of the trip set point and wait at least 0
13. Record the trip time.
14. Repeat steps 11−13 four times, for a total of five tests.
15. Repeat steps 11−14 for each phase and all three phases for both the underfrequency and overfrequency set points.

Results

Table 6. Under and over frequency test results summary

Overfrequency				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (Hz)	Trip Magnitude (Hz)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (s)
1	60.5	60.5	160 ms	294.4
2		60.5		277.4
3		60.5		279.6
4		60.48		280.2
5		60.51		277.3
Average		60.498		281.78

Underfrequency				
Run	Nominal Magnitude (Hz)	Trip Magnitude (Hz)	Nominal Time (s)	Time (ms)
1	57	56.98	160 ms	599.4
2		56.98		601.1
3		56.98		598.4
4		56.98		598.2
5		56.98		601.5
Average		56.98		599.72

5.0 Synchronization Check Function (25)

Purpose:

To ensure the DER switch accurately and reliably allows synchronization between a generator and the utility.

Procedure:

1. Connect the Omicron test set three-phase voltage and current outputs to the DER switch controller sensing inputs. The voltage inputs shall be at the PT secondary level. To ensure the primary bus does not reverse energize, PT circuits should be disconnected from the test circuit voltages.
2. Monitor the breaker status.
3. Provide nominal utility secondary voltage signals to the DER switch controller.
4. Supply matching voltage, frequency, and phase angle generator secondary signals to the DER switch controller (480 V_{ACLL}, 60 Hz, 0° phase difference).
5. Define a differential voltage and frequency window based on the constraints defined in Table 7.

Table 7. Synchronization window constraints

Slip Frequency (Hz)	Differential Voltage (% of nominal)
± 0.1	± 10

6. Select multiple test points inside and outside of the defined synchronization window and supply them with the signal generators.
7. Verify that the breaker only closes when the supplied test signals are inside the synchronization window and the phase difference between sources is < 20°.
8. For test points outside the synchronization window, hold conditions for at least three minutes to ensure the breaker does not close.

Results:

The following graph summarizes the results for all test runs. The box in the graph is defined by the acceptable slip frequency (x-axis) and voltage differential (y-axis) ranges. The "+'s" indicate proper operations and the "X's" indicate failure. A "+"outside the window means the breaker did not close. A cross inside the window indicates the breaker closed, as it should have, in-phase (± 20°). The failed test runs occurred inside the synchronization window and were because the breaker would not close even though conditions permitted it. Each test run was performed for three minutes or until the breaker closed. Thus, for the failed test runs, acceptable closing conditions were applied to the controller for three minutes, during which no breaker close operation occurred.

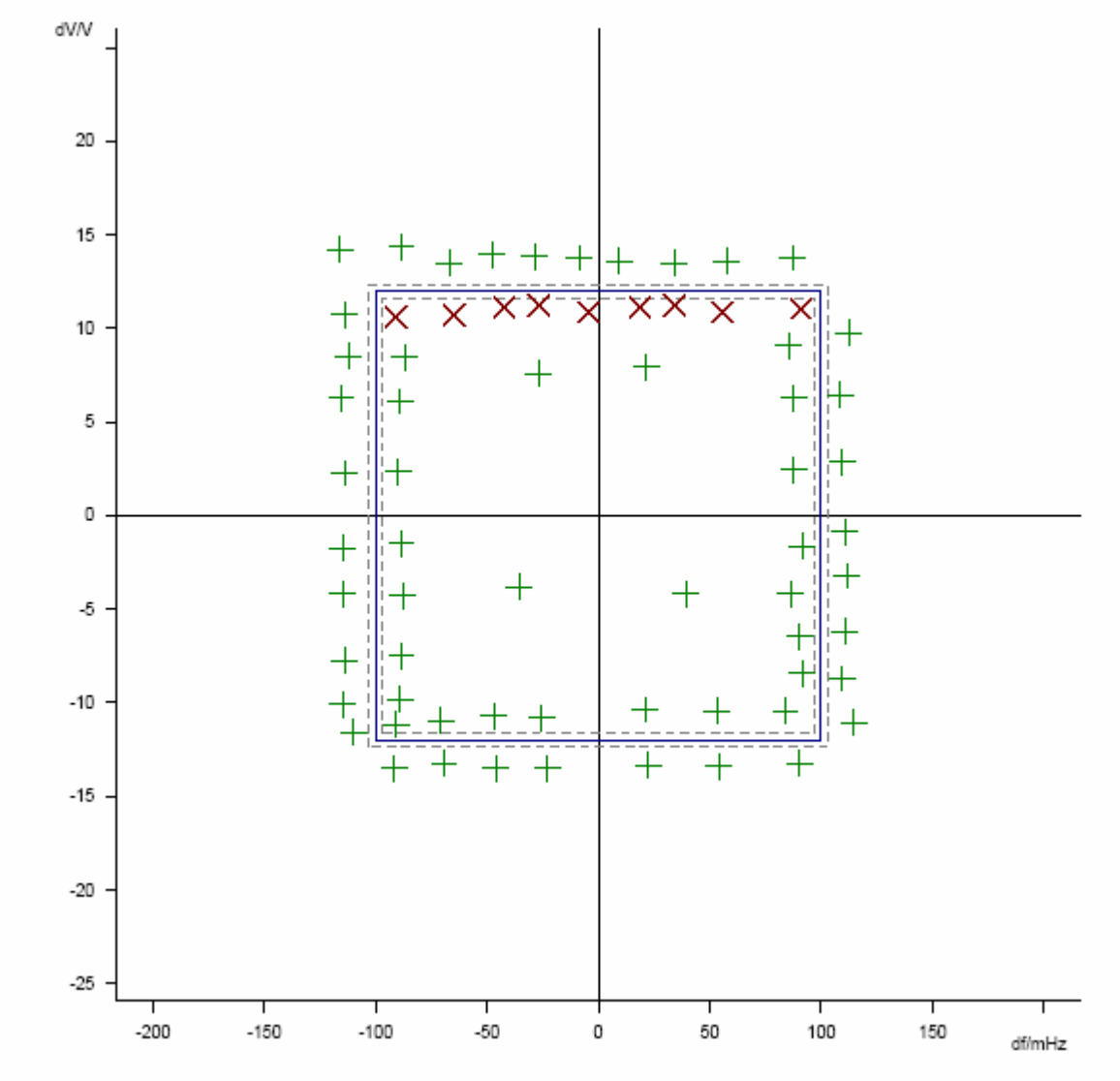


Figure 1. Synchronization tests summary

6.0 Anti-Islanding (32)

Purpose:

To ensure the DER switch disconnect from the utility when a utility island condition is detected. This function is achieved using a minimum utility-import power detection trip.

Procedure:

1. Connect the Omicron test set three-phase voltage and current outputs to the DER switch controller sensing inputs. The voltage inputs shall be at the PT secondary level. To ensure the primary bus does reverse energize, PT circuits should be disconnected from the test circuit voltages.
2. Monitor the breaker status.
3. Provide nominal utility secondary voltage signals to the DER switch controller.
4. Close the switch.
5. Supply current from the signal generator to the switch controller in a manner that simulates > 6 kW (per phase) of power being imported from the utility. This is done by supplying 2.3 A to wire wrapped 10 times around the switch CTs. This is equivalent to ~6.4 kW per phase of utility import power.
6. Step change the CT secondary current so that simulated utility import power is less than the setting of 5 kW. Appropriate values of current for the two levels are indicated in Table 8.

Table 8: Pre- and Post-Island Current Levels

Pre Island Simulated Current Level	Post Island Simulated Current Level
23A (6.4kW)	2A (0.55kW)

Results:

The breaker tripped on each of the five runs. The trip times shown in Table 9 indicate the delay between the step change in simulated utility import power level to when the breaker was actually open. All tests successfully disconnected within the required period of time, which is two seconds.

Table 9. Anti-Islanding Test Results

Anti Islanding tests	
Trial #	**Trip time (sec)**
1	0.093
2	0.0945
3	0.096
4	0.0954
5	0.097

7.0 Loss of Phase (27) Disconnect and Reclosing (79)

Purpose:

To ensure the DER switch disconnect from the utility when a utility phase is lost. To verify the switch automatically recloses back onto the utility when normal conditions are again established, after a programmed time delay.

Procedure:

1. Connect the Omicron test set three-phase voltage and current outputs to the DER switch controller sensing inputs. The voltage inputs shall be at the PT secondary level. To ensure reverse energization of the primary bus does not occur, PT circuits should be disconnected from the test circuit voltages.
2. Monitor the breaker status.
3. Provide nominal utility secondary voltage signals to the DER switch controller.
4. Close the switch.
5. Completely and simultaneously de-energize a single phase voltage on both the utility and DG side PTs, and measure the time until the breaker is open.
6. After the breaker disconnects, re-energize the single phase voltages so that conditions are met for synchronization (constant, equal phase and magnitude).
7. Measure the time until the breaker reconnects to the utility. The breaker was programmed to recluse after five seconds of normal operations.

Results:

The breaker tripped and reconnected properly on each of the five runs. The trip times shown in Table 10 indicate the time to disconnect following a simulated loss of phase and the time to reconnect after condition normalization.

Table 10. Open Phase Disconnect and Reclose Test Results

Open Phase and Reconnect Tests		
TRIAL #	**Open Phase Trip Time (sec)**	**Reclose Time upon Restoration (sec)**
1	0.255	5.095
2	0.247	5.1
3	0.257	5.104
4	0.254	5.23
5	0.256	5.097

8.0 Power Quality Tests

Purpose:

To establish the DER switch's level of conformance to the CBEMA curve.

Procedure:

1. Connect the Omicron test set three-phase voltage and current outputs to the DER switch controller sensing inputs. The voltage inputs shall be at the PT secondary level. To ensure the primary bus does not reverse energize, PT circuits should be disconnected from the test circuit voltages.
2. Set operating parameters to nominal operating conditions (480 V_{ACLL}, 60 Hz).
3. Close the circuit breaker.
4. Cause simultaneous changes in phase voltages at various and reasonable magnitudes to cause the DER switch to trip.
5. Record the time between the voltage transient and the breaker tripping.
6. Plot these data points on top of the ITIC-CBEMA curve.

Results:

A graph of the CBEMA curve with the test data overlaid is shown in Figure 2. The breaker opening delay (a mechanical limitation) prevented the unit from optimally complying with the CBEMA curve. On average, the breaker would fully disconnect no faster than 90 ms after the most severe transients.

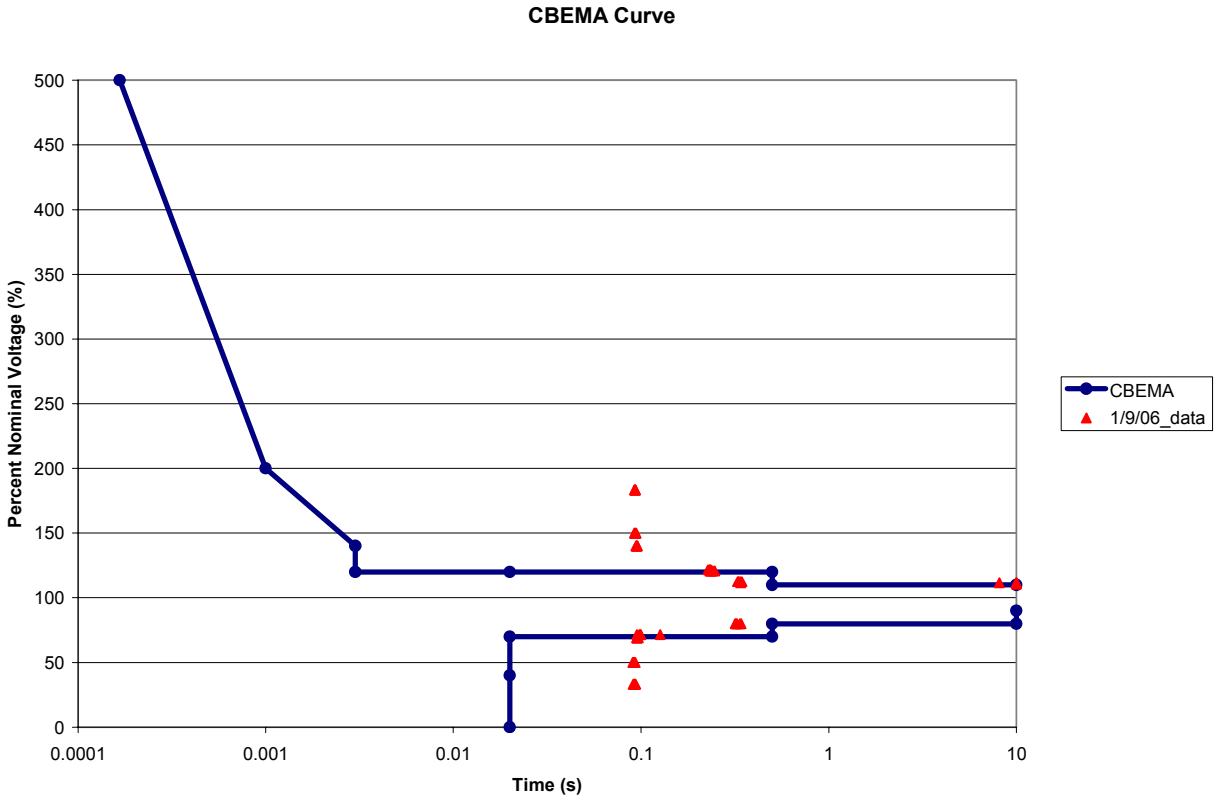


Figure 2. Power Quality test results

9.0 Breaker Mechanical Delay Determination

Purpose:

To determine the breaker's delay time for tripping after a trip command is issued from the controller.

Procedure:

1. Connect the Omicron test set three-phase voltage and current outputs to the DER switch controller sensing inputs. The voltage inputs shall be at the PT secondary level. To ensure the primary bus does not reverse energize, PT circuits should be disconnected from the test circuit voltages.
2. Set operating parameters to nominal operating conditions (480 V_{ACLL}, 60 Hz).
3. Monitor the trip command signal from the controller by monitoring the voltage across relay K20.
4. Monitor the breaker's auxiliary contacts.
5. Close the circuit breaker.
6. Cause simultaneous changes in phase voltages at various and reasonable magnitudes to cause the DER switch to trip.
7. Measure the time delay between the trip command from the controller and the breaker opening, record results.

Results:

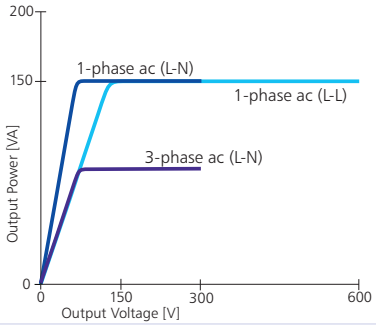
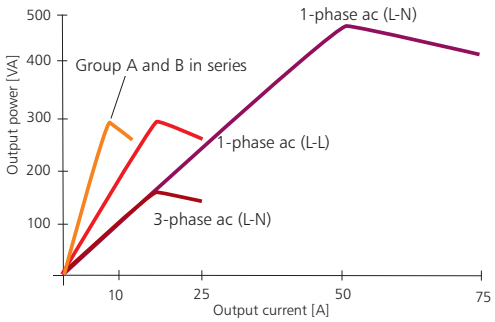
The results of these tests are summarized in Table 11. The average trip delay is 86.3 ms, which is expected for this type of breaker.

Table 11. Breaker Disconnect Delay Determination

Trip command from DSP (sec)	Breaker Opening (sec)	Trip Time (difference between trip command and actual breaker opening) (sec)
0.1774	0.2644	0.087
0.1678	0.2541	0.0863
0.182	0.268	0.086
0.1773	0.2631	0.0858
0.1822	0.2687	0.0865
	Avg:	**0.08632**

Appendix F — Omicron Technical Data Sheets

Technical Data

		CMC 256 Standard	with EP Option
Voltage generators/-amplifiers			
Setting range	4-phase ac (L-N)	4 x 0 ... 300 V (VL4(t) automatically calculated: VL4 = (VL1+VL2+VL3)*C or free programmable)	
	3-phase ac (L-N)	3 x 0 ... 300 V	
	1-phase ac (L-L)	1 x 0 ... 600 V	
	dc (L-N)	4 x 0 ... ±300 V	
Power	3-phase ac (L-N)	3 x 85 VA at 85 ... 300 V	
	VL4 ac (L-N)	1 x 85 VA at 85 ... 300 V	
	4-phase ac (L-N)	4 x 50 VA at 75 ... 300 V	
	1-phase ac (L-N)	1 x 200 VA at 100 ... 300 V typ. (1 x 150 VA at 75 ... 300 V guar.)	
	1-phase ac (L-L)	1 x 200 VA at 200 ... 600 V typ. (1 x 150 VA at 150 ... 600 V guar.)	
	dc (L-N)	1 x 360 W at ±300 V	
			
Accuracy		error < 0.025 % typ. (< 0.1 % guar.) at 30 ... 300 V	error < 0.02 % typ. (< 0.05 % guar.) at 30 ... 300 V
Distortion (THD+N)[1]		< 0.015 % typ. (< 0.05 % guar.)	
Ranges		150 V / 300 V	
Resolution		5 mV / 10 mV in range 150 V / 300 V	
Connection		4mm banana sockets/amplifier combination socket (VL1,2,3+N)	
Current generators/-amplifiers			
Setting range	6-phase ac (L-N)	6 x 0 ... 12.5 A	
	3-phase ac (L-N)	3 x 0 ... 25 A (Group A II B)	
	1-phase ac (3L-N)	1 x 0 ... 75 A (Group A II B), 2 x 0 ... 37.5 A	
	dc (3L-N)	1 x 0 ... ±35 A (Group A II B), 2 x 0 ... ±17.5 A	
Power	6-phase ac (L-N)	6 x 70 VA at 7.5 A	
	3-phase ac (L-N)	3 x 140 VA at 15 A (Group A II B)	
	1-phase ac (3L-N)	1 x 420 VA at 45 A (Group A II B), 2 x 210 VA at 22.5 A	
	1-phase ac (L-L)	1 x 280 VA at 15 A (Group A II B), 2 x 140 VA at 7.5 A	
	1-phase ac (L1A-L1B)	1 x 280 VA at 7.5 A (40 Vrms, Group A and B in series)	
	dc (3L-N)	1 x 470 W at ±35 A (Group A II B), 2 x 235 W at ±17.5 A	
			
Accuracy		error < 0.03 % typ. (< 0.1 % guar.)	error < 0.02 % typ. (< 0.05 % guar.)
Distortion (THD+N)		< 0.025 % typ. (< 0.07 % guar.)	
Ranges		1.25 A / 12.5 A (Group A, B) / 2.5 A / 25 A (Group A II B)	
Resolution (for respective range)		50 µA / 100 µA / 500 µA / 1 mA	
Max. compliance voltage (L-N)/(L-L)		10 Vrms, 15 Vpk / 40 Vrms, 60 Vpk	
Connection		4mm banana sockets/amplifier combination socket (Group A only)	

[1] THD+N: Values at 50/60 Hz with 20 kHz bandwidth

		CMC 256 Standard	with EP Option
Generators, general			
Frequency	range sine signals	10 ... 1000 Hz	
	range transient signals	dc ... 3.1 kHz	
	accuracy/-drift	±0.5 ppm / ±1 ppm	
	resolution	5 µHz	
Phase	angle range	- 360° ... +360°	
	resolution	0.001°	
	error at 50/60 Hz	< 0.02° typ. (< 0.1° guar.)	< 0.005° typ. (< 0.02° guar.)
Synchronized operation		Reference signal on binary input 10 (40 ... 70 Hz)	
Bandwidth (-3dB)		3.1 kHz	
Output power	accuracy[2]	-	rel. error < 0.05 % typ. (< 0.1 % guar.) at 50/60 Hz, 50 ... 300 V, and 0.1 ... 12.5 A (Group A or B)
	temperature drift	-	0.001 %/°C typ. (< 0.05 %/°C guar.)
Low level outputs			
Setting range		6 x 0 ... 10 Vpk	
Max. output current		1 mA	
Accuracy		error < 0.025 % typ. (< 0.07 % guar.) at 1 ... 10 Vpk	
Resolution		250 µV	
Distortion (THD+N)		< 0.015 % typ. (< 0.05 % guar.)	
Unconventional CT/VT simulation		linear, Rogowski	
Overload indication		Yes	
Isolation		SELV	
Usability		completely independent from internal amplifier outputs	
Connection		16 pin combination socket (rear side)	
Auxiliary dc supply			
Voltage ranges		0 ... 264 Vdc, 0.2 A / 0 ... 132 Vdc, 0.4 A / 0 ... 66 Vdc, 0.8 A	
Power		max. 50 W	
Accuracy		error < 2 % typ. (< 5 % guar.)	
Connection		4 mm banana sockets	
Binary Inputs			
Number		10	
Trigger criteria		Toggling of potential-free contacts or dc voltage compared to threshold voltage	
Input characteristics		0 ... ±600 Vdc threshold or potential free	
Ranges (in rms values)		100 mV, 1 V, 10 V, 100 V, 600 V	
Resolution of threshold		±2 mV, ±20 mV, ±200 mV, ±2 V, ±20 V in ranges	
Sample rate		10 kHz	
Time resolution		100 µs	
Max. measuring time		infinite	
Debounce/Deglitch time		0 ... 25 ms / 0 ... 25 ms	
Counting function		< 3 kHz at pulse width > 150 µs	
Galvanic isolation		5 galvanically isolated groups (2+2+2+2+2)	
Max. input voltage		600 Vrms (850 Vpk)	
Connection		4 mm banana sockets	
Counter inputs 100 kHz			
Number		2	
Max. counting frequency		100 kHz	
Pulse width		> 3 µs	
Threshold voltage		6 V	
Voltage hysteresis		2 V	
Max. input voltage		±30 V	
Isolation		SELV	
Connection		16 pin combination socket (rear side)	

[2] Data are valid for set value from 0.1 ... 12.5 A (current amplifier group A or B) at 50/60 Hz
Permissible load current outputs:
Range 1.25 A: 0 … 1 Ω and max. 1 VA, cos φ = 0.5 … 1
Range 12.5 A: 0 … 0.5 Ω and max. 6 VA, cos φ = 0.5 … 1.
Permissible load voltage outputs:
max. 10 VA at 50 V … full scale voltage (CMC 156: 125V/CMC 256: 300V), cos φ = 0.5 … 1.

Technical Data

	CMC 256
Binary outputs, relays	
Type	potential-free relay contacts, software controlled
Number	4
Break capacity ac	Vmax: 300 Vac / Imax: 8 A / Pmax: 2000 VA
Break capacity dc	Vmax: 300 Vdc / Imax: 8 A / Pmax: 50 W
Connection	4 mm banana sockets
Binary outputs, transistor	
Type	open collector transistor outputs
Number	4
Update rate	10 kHz
Imax	5 mA
Connection	16 pin combination socket (rear side)
dc voltage measuring input	
Measuring range	0 ... ±10 V
Accuracy	error < 0.003 % typ. (< 0.02% guar.)
Input impedance	1 MΩ
Connection	4 mm banana sockets
dc current measuring input	
Measuring range	0 ... ±1 mA, 0 ... ±20 mA
Accuracy	error < 0.003 % typ. (< 0.02% guar.)
Input impedance	15 Ω
Connection	4 mm banana socket
Analog ac+dc measuring inputs[3]	
Type	ac + dc analog voltage inputs
Number	10
Nominal input ranges (rms values)	100 mV, 1 V, 10 V, 100 V, 600 V
Amplitude accuracy	error < 0.06 % typ. (< 0.15 % guar.)
Bandwidth	dc ... 10 kHz
Sampling frequency	28.44 kHz, 9.48 kHz, 3.16 kHz
Input impedance	500 kΩ // 50pF
Transient input buffer at 28 kHz	3.5 s for 10 input channels / 35 s for 1 input channel
Transient input buffer at 3 kHz	31 s for 10 input channels / 5 min. for 1 input channel
Transient trigger	threshold voltage, power quality trigger: sag, swell, harmonic, frequency, frequency change, notch
Measurement functions	Idc, Vdc, Iac, Vac, phase, frequency, power, energy, harmonics, transient recording capability for all channels
Input overload indication	Yes
Input protection	Yes
Max. input voltage	600 Vrms (850 Vpk)
Galvanic isolation	5 groups (2+2+2+2+2)
Connection	4 mm banana sockets (combined with binary inputs)
Power supply	
Nominal input voltage	110 ... 240 Vac, 1-phase
Permissible input voltage	99 ... 264 Vac
Nominal frequency	50/60 Hz
Permissible frequency range	45 ... 65 Hz
Power consumption	1.2 kVA at 115 V[4] / 1.6 kVA at 230 V
Rated current	10 A
Connection	Standard ac socket (IEC 60320)

[3] Only in connection with the *EnerLyzer* option. Up to three inputs can be used for measuring rms values without the *EnerLyzer* option.

[4] For line input voltages below 150 V, a derating of the simultaneously available sum output power of the voltage/current amplifiers and the AuxDC will occur. All other technical specifications (e.g. the maximum output power of a single amplifier) are not affected.

	CMC 256
Environmental conditions	
Operation temperature	0 ... +50°C (+32 ... +122°F)[5]
Storage temperature	-25 ... +70°C (-13 ... +158°F)
Humidity range	Relative humidity 5 ... 95 %, non-condensing
Vibration	IEC 68-2-6 (20 m/s^2 at 10 ... 150 Hz)
Shock	IEC 68-2-27 (15g/11ms half-sine)
EMC	CE conform (89/336/EEC), EN 61326-1
Emission	EN 50081-2, EN 61000-3-2/3, FCC Subpart B of Part 15 Class A
Immunity	EN 50082-2, IEC 61000-4-2/3/4/5/6/11
Safety	EN 61010-1, EN 60950+A1, IEC 61010-1, UL 3111-1, CAN/CSA-C22.2 No 1010.1
Miscellaneous	
Weight	15.7 kg (34.8 lb.)
Dimensions (W x H x D, without handle)	450 x 145 x 390 mm (17.7 x 5.7 x 15.4")
PC connection	Standard: parallel port (IEEE1284-C connector)/ Option NET-1: Ethernet
Signal indication (LED)	> 42 V for voltage outputs and AUX DC
Connection to ground (earth)	4 mm banana socket (rear side)
Hardware diagnostics	Self diagnostics upon each start up
Galvanic separated groups	The following groups are galvanically separated from each other: mains, voltage amplifier output, current amplifier group A/B, auxiliary dc supply, binary/analog input
	All voltage and current generators are continuously and independently adjustable in amplitude, phase and frequency. All current and voltage outputs are fully overload and short-circuit proof and protected against external high-voltage transient signals and overtemperature.
Certifications	
	TÜV-GS, UL, CUL

[5] For an operational temperature above +30°C a duty cycle of up to 50 % may apply.

Guaranteed values valid over one year within 23°C ±5°C (73°F±10°F), in the frequency range of 10 ... 100 Hz at nominal value, analog measurement inputs at full-scale value.
Specifications for three-phase systems under symmetrical conditions (0°, 120°, 240°).

Amplifier CMS 156

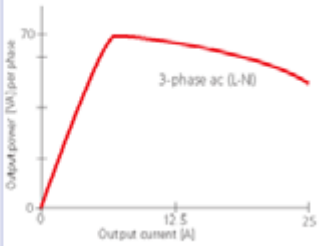
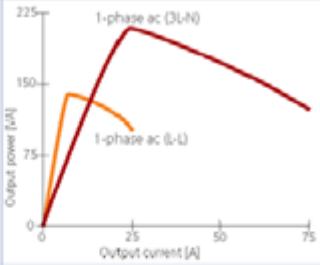
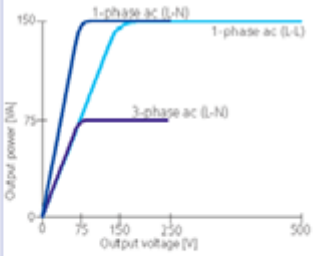
CMS 156 - 3 Phase V and I Amplifier (3 x 250 V, 3 x 25 A)

VEHV1030

Recommended for tests requiring

- higher current/voltage.
- higher power in the voltage/current path.
- up to 9 (with CMC 256) independent current phases (e.g. for testing differential relays) or
- 6 independent voltage phases (e.g. for testing synchronizing devices with 6 independent voltages).
- in single-phase applications an output power of up to 210 VA and currents up to 75 A is possible.

Technical Data

Current generators/-amplifiers		
Setting range	3-phase ac (L-N)	3 x 0 ... 25 A
	1-phase ac (L-N)	1 x 0 ... 75 A
	dc (L-N)	1 x 0 ... ± 25 A
Power	3-phase ac (L-N)	3 x 70 VA at 7.5 A
	1-phase ac (3L-N)	1 x 210 VA at 22.5 A
	1-phase ac (L-L)	1 x 140 VA at 7.5 A
	dc (L-N)	1 x 140 W at + 10.5 A
	3/6 phase operation	
	single phase operation	
Accuracy		error < 0.03 % typ. (< 0.1 % guar.)
Distortion (THD+N)[1]		< 0.1 % typ. (< 0.3 % guar.)
Bandwidth (-3dB)		> 6 kHz
Phase lag at 50/60 Hz		1.88°/2.26°
Input voltage		0 ... 5 V
Amplification		5 A / V
Max. compliance voltage (L-N)/(L-L)		15 Vpk / 30 Vpk
Voltage generators/-amplifiers		
Setting range	3-phase ac (L-N)	3 x 0 ... 250 V
	1-phase ac (L-L)	1 x 0 ... 500 V
	dc (L-N)	3 x 0 ... ± 250 V
Power	3-phase ac (L-N)	3 x 75 VA at 75 ... 250 V
	1-phase ac (L-N)	1 x 150 VA at 75 ... 250 V
	1-phase ac (L-L)	1 x 150 VA at 150 ... 500 V
	dc (L-N)	1 x 212 W at ± (150 ... 250 V)
		

[1] THD+N: Values at 50/60 Hz with 20 kHz bandwidth.

Technical Data (continued)

Voltage generators/-amplifiers		
Accuracy		error < 0.03 % typ.(< 0.1 % guar.)
Distortion (THD+N)		< 0.03 % typ. (< 0.1 % guar.)
Bandwidth (-3dB)		> 6 kHz
Phase lag at 50/60 Hz (autom. corrected by a CMC)		1.95°/2.34°
Input voltage		0 ... 5 V
Amplification		50 V / V
Amplifiers, general[3]		
Input impedance		> 40 kΩ
Galvanic isolation Input/Output		1.5 kVdc
Galvanic isolation amplifier groups		1.5 kVdc
Connection		4mm banana sockets/amplifier combination socket
Amplifiers, if controlled by a CMC		
Frequency	range sine signals	10 ... 1000 Hz
	range transient signals	dc ... 3.1 kHz
	accuracy/-drift	±0.5 ppm / ±1 ppm
	resolution	5 µHz
Phase	angle range	- 360° ... +360°
	resolution	0.001°
	error at 50/60 Hz	< 0.02° typ. (< 0.1° guar.)
Output voltage resolution		12 mV
Output current resolution		1 mA
Power supply		
Nominal input voltage		110 ... 240 Vac, 1-phase
Permissible input voltage		99 ... 264 Vac
Nominal frequency		50/60 Hz
Permissible frequency range		45 ... 65 Hz
Power consumption		< 1000 VA
Connection		Standard ac socket (IEC 60320)
Environmental conditions		
Operation temperature		0 ... +50°C (+32 ... +122°F)
Storage temperature		-25 ... +70°C (-13 ... +158°F)
Humidity range		Relative humidity 5 ... 95 %, non-condensing
Vibration		IEC 68-2-6 (20 m/s^2 at 10 ... 150 Hz)
Shock		IEC 68-2-27 (15g/11ms half-sine)
EMC		CE conform (89/336/EEC)
Emission		EN 50081-2, EN 61000-3-2/3, FCC Subpart B of Part 15 Class A
Immunity		EN 50082-2, IEC 801-2/3/4
Safety		EN 61010-1, EN 60950+A1, UL 3111-1, CAN/CSA-C22.2 No 1010.1
Miscellaneous		
Weight		14.7 kg (32.4 lb.)
Dimensions (W x H x D, without handle)		450 x 145 x 390 mm (17.7 x 5.7 x 15.4")
Certifications		
		TÜV-GS, UL, CUL

[3] Self diagnostics of the hardware upon each start up.
All current and voltage outputs are fully overload and short-circuit proof and protected against external high-voltage transient signals and overtemperature.

Guaranteed values valid over one year within 23°C±5°C (73°F±10°F), in the frequency range of 10 ... 100 Hz at nominal value. Specifications for three-phase systems under symmetrical conditions (0°, 120°, 240°).

Appendix G — Omicron

110% Vb Overvoltage Magnitude test data

Test Settings

General

No. of ramp states: 3
Total steps per test: 534
Total time per test: 534.000 s
No. of test executions: 5

Ramped Quantities

V L2-E / Amplitude
V(2)-2 / Amplitude

Ramp States

State	State 1	State 2	State 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	131.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I L1	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I L2	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I L3	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	131.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I(2)-1	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I(2)-2	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I(2)-3	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
Force abs. Phases	Yes	No	No
Sig 1 From **Sig 1 To** **Sig 1 Delta** **Sig 1 d/dt**	120.0 V 131.0 V 1.000 V 1.000 V/s	131.0 V 144.0 V 25.00 mV 25.00 mV/s	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s
	120.0 V 131.0 V 1.000 V	131.0 V 144.0 V 25.00 mV	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V

	1.000 V/s	25.00 mV/s	0.000 V/s
Bin. out 1 **Bin. out 2** **Bin. out 3** **Bin. out 4**	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
dt per Step **Ramp Steps** **Ramp Time**	1.000 s 12 12.000s	1.000 s 521 521.000s	1.000 s 1 1.000s
Trigger	None	Bin	None
Trigger Logic **Trip**		OR 1	
Step back **Delay Time**	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON Ramping	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	14-Nov-2005 14:40:11	Test End:	14-Nov-2005 14:52:15

Test Results

Measurement Results

Name/ Exec.	Ramp	Condition	Sig	Nom.	Act.	Tol.-	Tol.+	Dev.	Assess
110% trip (Vb)/1	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L2-E	132.0 V	138.5 V	0.000 V	12.00 V	6.475 V	+
110% trip (Vb)/2	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L2-E	132.0 V	133.2 V	0.000 V	12.00 V	1.175 V	+
110% trip (Vb)/3	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L2-E	132.0 V	134.3 V	0.000 V	12.00 V	2.300 V	+
110% trip (Vb)/4	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L2-E	132.0 V		0.000 V	12.00 V		x
110% trip (Vb)/5	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L2-E	132.0 V	134.2 V	0.000 V	12.00 V	2.150 V	+

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:
Test failed

110% Va Overvoltage Magnitude test data

Test Settings

General

No. of ramp states: 3
Total steps per test: 213
Total time per test: 213.000 s
No. of test executions: 5

Ramped Quantities

V L1-E / Amplitude
V(2)-1 / Amplitude

Ramp States

State	State 1	State 2	State 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	130.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I L1	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I L2	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I L3	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	130.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I(2)-1	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I(2)-2	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I(2)-3	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
Force abs. Phases	Yes	No	No
Sig 1 From **Sig 1 To** **Sig 1 Delta** **Sig 1 d/dt**	120.0 V 130.0 V 1.000 V 1.000 V/s	130.0 V 135.0 V 25.00 mV 25.00 mV/s	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s
	120.0 V 130.0 V 1.000 V	130.0 V 135.0 V 25.00 mV	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V

	1.000 V/s	25.00 mV/s	0.000 V/s
Bin. out 1 **Bin. out 2** **Bin. out 3** **Bin. out 4**	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
dt per Step **Ramp Steps** **Ramp Time**	1.000 s 11 11.000s	1.000 s 201 201.000s	1.000 s 1 1.000s
Trigger	None	Bin	None
Trigger Logic **Trip**		OR 1	
Step back **Delay Time**	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON Ramping	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	14-Nov-2005 14:14:58	Test End:	14-Nov-2005 14:28:16

Test Results

Measurement Results

Name/ Exec.	Ramp	Condition	Sig	Nom.	Act.	Tol.-	Tol.+	Dev.	Assess
110% trip (Va)/1	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E	132.0 V	134.5 V	0.000 V	12.00 V	2.500 V	+
110% trip (Va)/2	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E	132.0 V		0.000 V	12.00 V		x
110% trip (Va)/3	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E	132.0 V	134.5 V	0.000 V	12.00 V	2.525 V	+
110% trip (Va)/4	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E	132.0 V	134.5 V	0.000 V	12.00 V	2.500 V	+
110% trip (Va)/5	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E	132.0 V	134.6 V	0.000 V	12.00 V	2.550 V	+

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:
Test failed

110% 3P Overvoltage Magnitude test data

Test Settings

General

No. of ramp states: 3
Total steps per test: 213
Total time per test: 213.000 s
No. of test executions: 5

Ramped Quantities

V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E / Amplitude
V(2)-1,-2,-3 / Amplitude

Ramp States

State	State 1	State 2	State 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	130.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	130.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	130.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I L1	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I L2	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I L3	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	130.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	130.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	130.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I(2)-1	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I(2)-2	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I(2)-3	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
Force abs. Phases	Yes	No	No
Sig 1 From **Sig 1 To** **Sig 1 Delta** **Sig 1 d/dt**	120.0 V 130.0 V 1.000 V 1.000 V/s	130.0 V 135.0 V 25.00 mV 25.00 mV/s	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s
	120.0 V 130.0 V 1.000 V	130.0 V 135.0 V 25.00 mV	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V

	1.000 V/s	25.00 mV/s	0.000 V/s
Bin. out 1 **Bin. out 2** **Bin. out 3** **Bin. out 4**	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
dt per Step **Ramp Steps** **Ramp Time**	1.000 s 11 11.000s	1.000 s 201 201.000s	1.000 s 1 1.000s
Trigger	None	Bin	None
Trigger Logic **Trip**		OR 1	
Step back **Delay Time**	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON Ramping	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	14-Nov-2005 13:40:54	Test End:	14-Nov-2005 13:54:14

Test Results

Measurement Results

Name/ Exec.	Ramp	Condition	Sig	Nom.	Act.	Tol.-	Tol.+	Dev.	Assess
110% trip (Va, Vb, Vc)/1	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	132.0 V	134.1 V	0.000 V	12.00 V	2.100 V	+
110% trip (Va, Vb, Vc)/2	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	132.0 V	134.0 V	0.000 V	12.00 V	1.975 V	+
110% trip (Va, Vb, Vc)/3	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	132.0 V	133.7 V	0.000 V	12.00 V	1.725 V	+
110% trip (Va, Vb, Vc)/4	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	132.0 V	132.4 V	0.000 V	12.00 V	450.0 mV	+
110% trip (Va, Vb, Vc)/5	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	132.0 V	133.8 V	0.000 V	12.00 V	1.850 V	+

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:

Test passed

120% Vc Overvoltage Magnitude test data

Test Settings

General

No. of ramp states: 3
Total steps per test: 132
Total time per test: 132.000 s
No. of test executions: 5

Ramped Quantities

V L3-E / Amplitude
V(2)-3 / Amplitude

Ramp States

State	State 1	State 2	State 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	140.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I L1	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I L2	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I L3	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	140.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I(2)-1	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I(2)-2	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I(2)-3	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
Force abs. Phases	Yes	No	No
Sig 1 From **Sig 1 To** **Sig 1 Delta** **Sig 1 d/dt**	120.0 V 140.0 V 700.0 mV 700.0 mV/s	140.0 V 155.0 V 150.0 mV 150.0 mV/s	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s
	120.0 V 140.0 V 700.0 mV	140.0 V 155.0 V 150.0 mV	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V

	700.0 mV/s	150.0 mV/s	0.000 V/s
Bin. out 1 **Bin. out 2** **Bin. out 3** **Bin. out 4**	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
dt per Step **Ramp Steps** **Ramp Time**	1.000 s 30 30.000s	1.000 s 101 101.000s	1.000 s 1 1.000s
Trigger	None	Bin	None
Trigger Logic **Trip**		OR 1	
Step back **Delay Time**	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON Ramping	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	15-Nov-2005 11:01:54	Test End:	15-Nov-2005 11:09:27

Test Results

Measurement Results

Name/ Exec.	Ramp	Condition	Sig	Nom.	Act.	Tol.-	Tol.+	Dev.	Assess
120% trip (Vb)/1	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L3-E	144.0 V	144.5 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	500.0 mV	x
120% trip (Vb)/2	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L3-E	144.0 V	150.8 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	6.800 V	x
120% trip (Vb)/3	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L3-E	144.0 V	146.9 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	2.900 V	x
120% trip (Vb)/4	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L3-E	144.0 V	149.3 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	5.300 V	x
120% trip (Vb)/5	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L3-E	144.0 V	151.1 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	7.100 V	x

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:
Test failed

120% Vb Overvoltage Magnitude test data

Test Settings

General

No. of ramp states: 3
Total steps per test: 132
Total time per test: 132.000 s
No. of test executions: 5

Ramped Quantities

V L2-E / Amplitude
V(2)-2 / Amplitude

Ramp States

State	State 1	State 2	State 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	140.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I L1	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I L2	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I L3	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	140.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I(2)-1	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I(2)-2	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I(2)-3	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
Force abs. Phases	Yes	No	No
Sig 1 From **Sig 1 To** **Sig 1 Delta** **Sig 1 d/dt**	120.0 V 140.0 V 700.0 mV 700.0 mV/s	140.0 V 155.0 V 150.0 mV 150.0 mV/s	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s
	120.0 V 140.0 V 700.0 mV	140.0 V 155.0 V 150.0 mV	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V

	700.0 mV/s	150.0 mV/s	0.000 V/s
Bin. out 1 **Bin. out 2** **Bin. out 3** **Bin. out 4**	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
dt per Step **Ramp Steps** **Ramp Time**	1.000 s 30 30.000s	1.000 s 101 101.000s	1.000 s 1 1.000s
Trigger	None	Bin	None
Trigger Logic **Trip**		OR 1	
Step back **Delay Time**	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON Ramping	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	15-Nov-2005 10:45:39	Test End:	15-Nov-2005 10:53:05

Test Results

Measurement Results

Name/ Exec.	Ramp	Condition	Sig	Nom.	Act.	Tol.-	Tol.+	Dev.	Assess
120% trip (Vb)/1	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L2-E	144.0 V	148.4 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	4.400 V	x
120% trip (Vb)/2	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L2-E	144.0 V	150.3 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	6.350 V	x
120% trip (Vb)/3	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L2-E	144.0 V	149.4 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	5.450 V	x
120% trip (Vb)/4	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L2-E	144.0 V	146.4 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	2.450 V	x
120% trip (Vb)/5	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L2-E	144.0 V	146.3 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	2.300 V	x

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:
Test failed

120% Va Overvoltage Magnitude test data

Test Settings

General

No. of ramp states: 3
Total steps per test: 86
Total time per test: 86.000 s
No. of test executions: 5

Ramped Quantities

V L1-E / Amplitude
V(2)-1 / Amplitude

Ramp States

State	State 1	State 2	State 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	140.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I L1	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I L2	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I L3	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	140.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I(2)-1	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I(2)-2	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I(2)-3	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
Force abs. Phases	Yes	No	No
Sig 1 From **Sig 1 To** **Sig 1 Delta** **Sig 1 d/dt**	120.0 V 140.0 V 700.0 mV 700.0 mV/s	140.0 V 148.0 V 150.0 mV 150.0 mV/s	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s
	120.0 V 140.0 V 700.0 mV	140.0 V 148.0 V 150.0 mV	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V

	700.0 mV/s	150.0 mV/s	0.000 V/s
Bin. out 1 **Bin. out 2** **Bin. out 3** **Bin. out 4**	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
dt per Step **Ramp Steps** **Ramp Time**	1.000 s 30 30.000s	1.000 s 55 55.000s	1.000 s 1 1.000s
Trigger	None	Bin	None
Trigger Logic **Trip**		OR 1	
Step back **Delay Time**	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON Ramping	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	15-Nov-2005 10:29:51	Test End:	15-Nov-2005 10:35:07

Test Results

Measurement Results

Name/ Exec.	Ramp	Condition	Sig	Nom.	Act.	Tol.-	Tol.+	Dev.	Assess
120% trip (Va)/1	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E	144.0 V	142.3 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-1.750 V	x
120% trip (Va)/2	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E	144.0 V	143.0 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-1.000 V	x
120% trip (Va)/3	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E	144.0 V	143.6 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-400.0 mV	x
120% trip (Va)/4	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E	144.0 V	146.4 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	2.450 V	x
120% trip (Va)/5	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E	144.0 V	146.4 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	2.450 V	x

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:
Test failed

120% 3P Overvoltage Magnitude test data

Test Settings

General

No. of ramp states: 3
Total steps per test: 86
Total time per test: 95.000 s
No. of test executions: 5

Ramped Quantities

V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E / Amplitude
V(2)-1,-2,-3 / Amplitude

Ramp States

State	State 1	State 2	State 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	140.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	140.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	140.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I L1	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I L2	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I L3	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	140.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	140.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	140.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I(2)-1	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I(2)-2	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I(2)-3	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
Force abs. Phases	Yes	No	No
Sig 1 From **Sig 1 To** **Sig 1 Delta** **Sig 1 d/dt**	120.0 V 140.0 V 700.0 mV 700.0 mV/s	140.0 V 148.0 V 150.0 mV 150.0 mV/s	120.0 V 120.0 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s
	120.0 V 140.0 V 700.0 mV	140.0 V 148.0 V 150.0 mV	120.0 V 120.0 V 0.000 V

	700.0 mV/s	150.0 mV/s	0.000 V/s
Bin. out 1 **Bin. out 2** **Bin. out 3** **Bin. out 4**	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
dt per Step **Ramp Steps** **Ramp Time**	1.000 s 30 30.000s	1.000 s 55 55.000s	10.00 s 1 10.000s
Trigger	None	Bin	None
Trigger Logic **Trip**		OR 1	
Step back **Delay Time**	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON Ramping	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	15-Nov-2005 10:14:25	Test End:	15-Nov-2005 10:20:37

Test Results

Measurement Results

Name/ Exec.	Ramp	Condition	Sig	Nom.	Act.	Tol.-	Tol.+	Dev.	Assess
120% trip (3p)/1	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	144.0 V	146.4 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	2.450 V	x
120% trip (3p)/2	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	144.0 V	142.3 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-1.750 V	x
120% trip (3p)/3	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	144.0 V	144.2 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	200.0 mV	x
120% trip (3p)/4	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	144.0 V	144.2 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	200.0 mV	x
120% trip (3p)/5	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	144.0 V	146.3 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	2.300 V	x

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:
Test failed

120% Vc Overvoltage Time test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

State	start run 1	pre step 1	post step 1	start run 2	pre step 2	post step 2	start run 3	pre step 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
Trigger Name	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time
Max. State Time	15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s
Trigger Logic			OR			OR		
Trip			1			1		
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Delay after Tr.	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s

State	post step 3	start run 4	pre step 4	post step 4	start run 5	pre step 5	post step 5	
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L3-E	159.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-3	159.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	

Trigger Name	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	
Max. State Time		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		
Trigger Logic	OR			OR			OR	
Trip	1			1			1	
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
Delay after Tr.	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	

Comment

Single Phase (Vc) 120% overvoltage time trip tests.

Note: 110% voltage trip setting disabled for these tests

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON State Sequencer	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	16-Nov-2005 14:36:45	Test End:	16-Nov-2005 14:38:27

Test Results

Time Assessment

Name	Ignore before	Start	Stop	Tnom	Tdev-	Tdev+	Tact	Tdev	Assess
trip 1	post step 1	post step 1	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	144.4 ms	-15.60 ms	x
trip 2	post step 2	post step 2	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	150.3 ms	-9.700 ms	+
trip 3	post step 3	post step 3	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	150.8 ms	-9.200 ms	+
trip 4	post step 4	post step 4	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	165.6 ms	5.600 ms	+
trip 5	post step 5	post step 5	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	184.8 ms	24.80 ms	x

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:
Test failed

120% Vb Overvoltage Time test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

State	start run 1	pre step 1	post step 1	start run 2	pre step 2	post step 2	start run 3	pre step 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
Trigger Name	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time
Max. State Time	15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s
Trigger Logic			OR			OR		
Trip			1			1		
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Delay after Tr.	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s

State	post step 3	start run 4	pre step 4	post step 4	start run 5	pre step 5	post step 5	
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L2-E	159.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-2	159.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	

Trigger Name	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	
Max. State Time		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		
Trigger Logic	OR			OR			OR	
Trip	1			1			1	
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
Delay after Tr.	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	

Comment

Single Phase (Vb) 120% overvoltage time trip tests.

Note: 110% voltage trip setting disabled for these tests

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON State Sequencer	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	16-Nov-2005 14:20:55	Test End:	16-Nov-2005 14:22:37

Test Results

Time Assessment

Name	Ignore before	Start	Stop	Tnom	Tdev-	Tdev+	Tact	Tdev	Assess
trip 1	post step 1	post step 1	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	194.2 ms	34.20 ms	x
trip 2	post step 2	post step 2	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	184.3 ms	24.30 ms	x
trip 3	post step 3	post step 3	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	110.2 ms	-49.80 ms	x
trip 4	post step 4	post step 4	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	172.2 ms	12.20 ms	x
trip 5	post step 5	post step 5	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	93.90 ms	-66.10 ms	x

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:
Test failed

120% Va Overvoltage Time test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

State	start run 1	pre step 1	post step 1	start run 2	pre step 2	post step 2	start run 3	pre step 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
Trigger Name	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time
Max. State Time	15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s
Trigger Logic			OR			OR		
Trip			1			1		
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Delay after Tr.	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s

State	post step 3	start run 4	pre step 4	post step 4	start run 5	pre step 5	post step 5	
V L1-E	159.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-1	159.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	

Trigger Name	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	
Max. State Time		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		
Trigger Logic	OR			OR			OR	
Trip	1			1			1	
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
Delay after Tr.	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	

Comment

Single Phase (Va) 120% overvoltage time trip tests.

Note: 110% voltage trip setting disabled for these tests

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON State Sequencer	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	16-Nov-2005 14:13:09	Test End:	16-Nov-2005 14:14:52

Test Results

Time Assessment

Name	Ignore before	Start	Stop	Tnom	Tdev-	Tdev+	Tact	Tdev	Assess
trip 1	post step 1	post step 1	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	161.2 ms	1.200 ms	+
trip 2	post step 2	post step 2	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	168.7 ms	8.700 ms	+
trip 3	post step 3	post step 3	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	165.9 ms	5.900 ms	+
trip 4	post step 4	post step 4	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	166.3 ms	6.300 ms	+
trip 5	post step 5	post step 5	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	167.5 ms	7.500 ms	+

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:
Test passed

120% 3P Overvoltage Time test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

State	start run 1	pre step 1	post step 1	start run 2	pre step 2	post step 2	start run 3	pre step 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
Trigger Name	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time
Max. State Time	15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s
Trigger Logic			OR			OR		
Trip			1			1		
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Delay after Tr.	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s

State	post step 3	start run 4	pre step 4	post step 4	start run 5	pre step 5	post step 5	
V L1-E	159.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L2-E	159.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L3-E	159.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-1	159.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-2	159.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-3	159.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	140.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	159.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	

Trigger Name	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	
Max. State Time		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		
Trigger Logic	OR			OR			OR	
Trip	1			1			1	
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
Delay after Tr.	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	

Comment

Three Phase (3p) 120% overvoltage time trip tests.

Note: 110% voltage trip setting disabled for these tests

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON State Sequencer	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	16-Nov-2005 14:04:51	Test End:	16-Nov-2005 14:06:33

Test Results

Time Assessment

Name	Ignore before	Start	Stop	Tnom	Tdev-	Tdev+	Tact	Tdev	Assess
trip 1	post step 1	post step 1	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	90.00 ms	-70.00 ms	x
trip 2	post step 2	post step 2	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	91.10 ms	-68.90 ms	x
trip 3	post step 3	post step 3	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	92.20 ms	-67.80 ms	x
trip 4	post step 4	post step 4	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	90.10 ms	-69.90 ms	x
trip 5	post step 5	post step 5	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	92.30 ms	-67.70 ms	x

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:
Test failed

110% Vc Overvoltage Time test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

State	start run 1	pre step 1	post step 1	start run 2	pre step 2	post step 2	start run 3	pre step 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
Trigger Name	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time
Max. State Time	15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s
Trigger Logic			OR			OR		
Trip			1			1		
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Delay after Tr.	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s

State	post step 3	start run 4	pre step 4	post step 4	start run 5	pre step 5	post step 5	
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L3-E	142.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-3	142.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	

Trigger Name	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	
Max. State Time		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		
Trigger Logic	OR			OR			OR	
Trip	1			1			1	
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
Delay after Tr.	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	

Comment

Single Phase (Vc) 110% overvoltage time trip tests

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON State Sequencer	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	16-Nov-2005 13:51:26	Test End:	16-Nov-2005 13:53:13

Test Results

Time Assessment

Name	Ignore before	Start	Stop	Tnom	Tdev-	Tdev+	Tact	Tdev	Assess
trip 1	post step 1	post step 1	Trip 0>1	1.000 s	100.0 ms	100.0 ms	1.095 s	94.70 ms	+
trip 2	post step 2	post step 2	Trip 0>1	1.000 s	100.0 ms	100.0 ms	1.086 s	85.60 ms	+
trip 3	post step 3	post step 3	Trip 0>1	1.000 s	100.0 ms	100.0 ms	1.099 s	99.00 ms	+
trip 4	post step 4	post step 4	Trip 0>1	1.000 s	100.0 ms	100.0 ms	1.099 s	98.60 ms	+
trip 5	post step 5	post step 5	Trip 0>1	1.000 s	100.0 ms	100.0 ms	1.102 s	102.0 ms	x

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:

Test failed

110% Vb Overvoltage Time test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

State	start run 1	pre step 1	post step 1	start run 2	pre step 2	post step 2	start run 3	pre step 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
Trigger Name	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time
Max. State Time	15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s
Trigger Logic			OR			OR		
Trip			1			1		
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Delay after Tr.	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s

State	post step 3	start run 4	pre step 4	post step 4	start run 5	pre step 5	post step 5	
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L2-E	142.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-2	142.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	

Trigger Name	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	
Max. State Time		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		
Trigger Logic	OR			OR			OR	
Trip	1			1			1	
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
Delay after Tr.	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	

Comment

Single Phase (Vb) 110% overvoltage time trip tests

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON State Sequencer	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	16-Nov-2005 13:43:59	Test End:	16-Nov-2005 13:45:45

Test Results

Time Assessment

Name	Ignore before	Start	Stop	Tnom	Tdev-	Tdev+	Tact	Tdev	Assess
trip 1	post step 1	post step 1	Trip 0>1	1.000 s	100.0 ms	100.0 ms	1.096 s	95.50 ms	+
trip 2	post step 2	post step 2	Trip 0>1	1.000 s	100.0 ms	100.0 ms	1.100 s	100.2 ms	x
trip 2	post step 3	post step 3	Trip 0>1	1.000 s	100.0 ms	100.0 ms	1.085 s	85.20 ms	+
trip 4	post step 4	post step 4	Trip 0>1	1.000 s	100.0 ms	100.0 ms	1.081 s	81.30 ms	+
trip 5	post step 5	post step 5	Trip 0>1	1.000 s	100.0 ms	100.0 ms	1.099 s	98.90 ms	+

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:

Test failed

110% Va Overvoltage Time test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

State	start run 1	pre step 1	post step 1	start run 2	pre step 2	post step 2	start run 3	pre step 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
Trigger Name	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time
Max. State Time	15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s
Trigger Logic			OR			OR		
Trip			1			1		
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Delay after Tr.	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s

State	post step 3	start run 4	pre step 4	post step 4	start run 5	pre step 5	post step 5	
V L1-E	142.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-1	142.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	

Trigger Name	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	
Max. State Time		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		
Trigger Logic	OR			OR			OR	
Trip	1			1			1	
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
Delay after Tr.	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	

Comment

Single Phase (Va) 110% overvoltage time trip tests

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON State Sequencer	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	16-Nov-2005 13:35:37	Test End:	16-Nov-2005 13:37:23

Test Results

Time Assessment

Name	Ignore before	Start	Stop	Tnom	Tdev-	Tdev+	Tact	Tdev	Assess
trip 1	post step 1	post step 1	Trip 0>1	1.000 s	100.0 ms	100.0 ms	1.098 s	97.70 ms	+
trip 2	post step 2	post step 2	Trip 0>1	1.000 s	100.0 ms	100.0 ms	1.097 s	97.30 ms	+
trip 2	post step 3	post step 3	Trip 0>1	1.000 s	100.0 ms	100.0 ms	1.085 s	85.00 ms	+
trip 4	post step 4	post step 4	Trip 0>1	1.000 s	100.0 ms	100.0 ms	1.083 s	82.70 ms	+
trip 5	post step 5	post step 5	Trip 0>1	1.000 s	100.0 ms	100.0 ms	1.084 s	84.10 ms	+

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:

Test passed

110% 3P Overvoltage Time test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

State	start run 1	pre step 1	post step 1	start run 2	pre step 2	post step 2	start run 3	pre step 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
Trigger Name	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time
Max. State Time	15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s
Trigger Logic			OR			OR		
Trip			1			1		
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Delay after Tr.	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s

State	post step 3	start run 4	pre step 4	post step 4	start run 5	pre step 5	post step 5	
V L1-E	142.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L2-E	142.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L3-E	142.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-1	142.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-2	142.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-3	142.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	130.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	142.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	

Trigger Name	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	
Max. State Time		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		
Trigger Logic	OR			OR			OR	
Trip	1			1			1	
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
Delay after Tr.	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	

Comment

Three phase, 110% overvoltage time trip tests

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON State Sequencer	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	16-Nov-2005 10:53:01	Test End:	16-Nov-2005 10:54:47

Test Results

Time Assessment

Name	Ignore before	Start	Stop	Tnom	Tdev-	Tdev+	Tact	Tdev	Assess
trip 1	post step 1	post step 1	Trip 0>1	1.000 s	100.0 ms	100.0 ms	1.079 s	79.20 ms	+
trip 2	post step 2	post step 2	Trip 0>1	1.000 s	100.0 ms	100.0 ms	1.085 s	84.60 ms	+
trip 2	post step 3	post step 3	Trip 0>1	1.000 s	100.0 ms	100.0 ms	1.083 s	83.40 ms	+
trip 4	post step 4	post step 4	Trip 0>1	1.000 s	100.0 ms	100.0 ms	1.082 s	82.20 ms	+
trip 5	post step 5	post step 5	Trip 0>1	1.000 s	100.0 ms	100.0 ms	1.083 s	83.20 ms	+

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:

Test passed

50% Vc Undervoltage Time test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

State	start run 1	pre step 1	post step 1	start run 2	pre step 2	post step 2	start run 3	pre step 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
Trigger Name	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time
Max. State Time	15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s
Trigger Logic			OR			OR		
Trip			1			1		
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Delay after Tr.	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s

State	post step 3	start run 4	pre step 4	post step 4	start run 5	pre step 5	post step 5	
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L3-E	50.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-3	50.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	

Trigger Name	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	
Max. State Time		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		
Trigger Logic	OR			OR			OR	
Trip	1			1			1	
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
Delay after Tr.	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	

Comment

Single Phase (Vc) 50% undervoltage time trip tests.

Note: 88% setting disabled for these tests

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON State Sequencer	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	22-Nov-2005 11:51:30	Test End:	22-Nov-2005 11:53:19

Test Results

Time Assessment

Name	Ignore before	Start	Stop	Tnom	Tdev-	Tdev+	Tact	Tdev	Assess
trip 1	post step 1	post step 1	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	262.9 ms	102.9 ms	x
trip 2	post step 2	post step 2	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	281.5 ms	121.5 ms	x
trip 3	post step 3	post step 3	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	249.2 ms	89.20 ms	x
trip 4	post step 4	post step 4	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	251.4 ms	91.40 ms	x
trip 5	post step 5	post step 5	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	250.7 ms	90.70 ms	x

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:
Test failed

50% Vb Undervoltage Time test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

State	start run 1	pre step 1	post step 1	start run 2	pre step 2	post step 2	start run 3	pre step 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
Trigger Name	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time
Max. State Time	15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s
Trigger Logic			OR			OR		
Trip			1			1		
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Delay after Tr.	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s

State	post step 3	start run 4	pre step 4	post step 4	start run 5	pre step 5	post step 5	
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L2-E	50.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-2	50.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	

Trigger Name	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	
Max. State Time		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		
Trigger Logic	OR			OR			OR	
Trip	1			1			1	
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
Delay after Tr.	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	

Comment

Single Phase (Vb) 50% undervoltage time trip tests.

Note: 88% setting disabled for these tests

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON State Sequencer	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	22-Nov-2005 11:44:30	Test End:	22-Nov-2005 11:46:18

Test Results

Time Assessment

Name	Ignore before	Start	Stop	Tnom	Tdev-	Tdev+	Tact	Tdev	Assess
trip 1	post step 1	post step 1	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	261.7 ms	101.7 ms	x
trip 2	post step 2	post step 2	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	252.0 ms	92.00 ms	x
trip 3	post step 3	post step 3	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	267.5 ms	107.5 ms	x
trip 4	post step 4	post step 4	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	214.7 ms	54.70 ms	x
trip 5	post step 5	post step 5	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	233.5 ms	73.50 ms	x

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:
Test failed

50% Va Undervoltage Time test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

State	start run 1	pre step 1	post step 1	start run 2	pre step 2	post step 2	start run 3	pre step 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
Trigger Name	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time
Max. State Time	15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s
Trigger Logic			OR			OR		
Trip			1			1		
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Delay after Tr.	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s

State	post step 3	start run 4	pre step 4	post step 4	start run 5	pre step 5	post step 5	
V L1-E	50.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-1	50.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	

Trigger Name	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	
Max. State Time		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		
Trigger Logic	OR			OR			OR	
Trip	1			1			1	
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
Delay after Tr.	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	

Comment

Single Phase (Va) 50% undervoltage time trip tests.

Note: 88% setting disabled for these tests

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON State Sequencer	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	22-Nov-2005 11:34:19	Test End:	22-Nov-2005 11:36:06

Test Results

Time Assessment

Name	Ignore before	Start	Stop	Tnom	Tdev-	Tdev+	Tact	Tdev	Assess
trip 1	post step 1	post step 1	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	161.1 ms	1.100 ms	+
trip 2	post step 2	post step 2	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	150.9 ms	-9.100 ms	+
trip 3	post step 3	post step 3	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	136.3 ms	-23.70 ms	x
trip 4	post step 4	post step 4	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	131.0 ms	-29.00 ms	x
trip 5	post step 5	post step 5	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	134.3 ms	-25.70 ms	x

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:
Test failed

50% 3P Undervoltage Time test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

State	start run 1	pre step 1	post step 1	start run 2	pre step 2	post step 2	start run 3	pre step 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
Trigger Name	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time
Max. State Time	15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s
Trigger Logic			OR			OR		
Trip			1			1		
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Delay after Tr.	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s

State	post step 3	start run 4	pre step 4	post step 4	start run 5	pre step 5	post step 5	
V L1-E	50.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L2-E	50.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L3-E	50.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-1	50.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-2	50.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-3	50.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	70.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	50.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	

Trigger Name	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	
Max. State Time		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		
Trigger Logic	OR			OR			OR	
Trip	1			1			1	
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
Delay after Tr.	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	

Comment

Three Phase (3p) 50% undervoltage time trip tests.

Note: 88% setting disabled for these tests

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON State Sequencer	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	22-Nov-2005 11:10:10	Test End:	22-Nov-2005 11:11:58

Test Results

Time Assessment

Name	Ignore before	Start	Stop	Tnom	Tdev-	Tdev+	Tact	Tdev	Assess
trip 1	post step 1	post step 1	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	262.4 ms	102.4 ms	x
trip 2	post step 2	post step 2	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	252.2 ms	92.20 ms	x
trip 3	post step 3	post step 3	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	247.4 ms	87.40 ms	x
trip 4	post step 4	post step 4	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	252.2 ms	92.20 ms	x
trip 5	post step 5	post step 5	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	250.6 ms	90.60 ms	x

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:
Test failed

88% Vc Undervoltage Time test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

State	start run 1	pre step 1	post step 1	start run 2	pre step 2	post step 2	start run 3	pre step 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
Trigger Name	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time
Max. State Time	15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s
Trigger Logic			OR			OR		
Trip			1			1		
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Delay after Tr.	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s

State	post step 3	start run 4	pre step 4	post step 4	start run 5	pre step 5	post step 5	
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L3-E	95.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-3	95.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	

Trigger Name	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	
Max. State Time		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		
Trigger Logic	OR			OR			OR	
Trip	1			1			1	
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
Delay after Tr.	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	

Comment

Single Phase (Vc) 88% undervoltage time trip tests.

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON State Sequencer	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	22-Nov-2005 10:52:06	Test End:	22-Nov-2005 10:54:03

Test Results

Time Assessment

Name	Ignore before	Start	Stop	Tnom	Tdev-	Tdev+	Tact	Tdev	Assess
trip 1	post step 1	post step 1	Trip 0>1	2.000 s	200.0 ms	200.0 ms	2.097 s	96.90 ms	+
trip 2	post step 2	post step 2	Trip 0>1	2.000 s	200.0 ms	200.0 ms	2.101 s	100.9 ms	+
trip 3	post step 3	post step 3	Trip 0>1	2.000 s	200.0 ms	200.0 ms	2.101 s	101.1 ms	+
trip 4	post step 4	post step 4	Trip 0>1	2.000 s	200.0 ms	200.0 ms	2.097 s	97.30 ms	+
trip 5	post step 5	post step 5	Trip 0>1	2.000 s	200.0 ms	200.0 ms	2.101 s	101.3 ms	+

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:

Test passed

88% Vb Undervoltage Time test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

State	start run 1	pre step 1	post step 1	start run 2	pre step 2	post step 2	start run 3	pre step 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	115.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	115.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
Trigger Name	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time
Max. State Time	15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s
Trigger Logic			OR			OR		
Trip			1			1		
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Delay after Tr.	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s

State	post step 3	start run 4	pre step 4	post step 4	start run 5	pre step 5	post step 5	
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L2-E	95.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-2	95.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	

Trigger Name	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	
Max. State Time		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		
Trigger Logic	OR			OR			OR	
Trip	1			1			1	
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
Delay after Tr.	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	

Comment

Single Phase (Vb) 88% undervoltage time trip tests.

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON State Sequencer	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	22-Nov-2005 10:43:41	Test End:	22-Nov-2005 10:45:37

Test Results

Time Assessment

Name	Ignore before	Start	Stop	Tnom	Tdev-	Tdev+	Tact	Tdev	Assess
trip 1	post step 1	post step 1	Trip 0>1	2.000 s	200.0 ms	200.0 ms	2.095 s	94.80 ms	+
trip 2	post step 2	post step 2	Trip 0>1	2.000 s	200.0 ms	200.0 ms	2.102 s	101.6 ms	+
trip 3	post step 3	post step 3	Trip 0>1	2.000 s	200.0 ms	200.0 ms	2.100 s	100.3 ms	+
trip 4	post step 4	post step 4	Trip 0>1	2.000 s	200.0 ms	200.0 ms	2.100 s	100.2 ms	+
trip 5	post step 5	post step 5	Trip 0>1	2.000 s	200.0 ms	200.0 ms	2.099 s	99.10 ms	+

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:

Test passed

88% Va Undervoltage Time test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

State	start run 1	pre step 1	post step 1	start run 2	pre step 2	post step 2	start run 3	pre step 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	115.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	115.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
Trigger Name	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time
Max. State Time	15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s
Trigger Logic			OR			OR		
Trip			1			1		
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Delay after Tr.	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s

State	post step 3	start run 4	pre step 4	post step 4	start run 5	pre step 5	post step 5	
V L1-E	95.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-1	95.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	

Trigger Name	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	
Max. State Time		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		
Trigger Logic	OR			OR			OR	
Trip	1			1			1	
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
Delay after Tr.	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	

Comment

Single Phase (Va) 88% undervoltage time trip tests.

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON State Sequencer	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	22-Nov-2005 10:32:00	Test End:	22-Nov-2005 10:33:56

Test Results

Time Assessment

Name	Ignore before	Start	Stop	Tnom	Tdev-	Tdev+	Tact	Tdev	Assess
trip 1	post step 1	post step 1	Trip 0>1	2.000 s	200.0 ms	200.0 ms	2.097 s	96.70 ms	+
trip 2	post step 2	post step 2	Trip 0>1	2.000 s	200.0 ms	200.0 ms	2.100 s	100.0 ms	+
trip 3	post step 3	post step 3	Trip 0>1	2.000 s	200.0 ms	200.0 ms	2.099 s	98.80 ms	+
trip 4	post step 4	post step 4	Trip 0>1	2.000 s	200.0 ms	200.0 ms	2.100 s	100.4 ms	+
trip 5	post step 5	post step 5	Trip 0>1	2.000 s	200.0 ms	200.0 ms	2.101 s	101.2 ms	+

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:

Test passed

88% 3P Undervoltage Time test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

State	start run 1	pre step 1	post step 1	start run 2	pre step 2	post step 2	start run 3	pre step 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	115.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	115.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	115.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	115.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	115.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	115.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
Trigger Name	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time
Max. State Time	15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s
Trigger Logic			OR			OR		
Trip			1			1		
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Delay after Tr.	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s

State	post step 3	start run 4	pre step 4	post step 4	start run 5	pre step 5	post step 5	
V L1-E	95.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L2-E	95.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V L3-E	95.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-1	95.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-2	95.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	
V(2)-3	95.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	110.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	95.00 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	

Trigger Name	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	
Max. State Time		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		
Trigger Logic	OR			OR			OR	
Trip	1			1			1	
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
Delay after Tr.	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	

Comment

Three Phase (3p) 88% undervoltage time trip tests.

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON State Sequencer	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	22-Nov-2005 10:06:41	Test End:	22-Nov-2005 10:08:37

Test Results

Time Assessment

Name	Ignore before	Start	Stop	Tnom	Tdev-	Tdev+	Tact	Tdev	Assess
trip 1	post step 1	post step 1	Trip 0>1	2.000 s	200.0 ms	200.0 ms	2.096 s	96.30 ms	+
trip 2	post step 2	post step 2	Trip 0>1	2.000 s	200.0 ms	200.0 ms	2.083 s	83.20 ms	+
trip 3	post step 3	post step 3	Trip 0>1	2.000 s	200.0 ms	200.0 ms	2.084 s	83.60 ms	+
trip 4	post step 4	post step 4	Trip 0>1	2.000 s	200.0 ms	200.0 ms	2.083 s	83.30 ms	+
trip 5	post step 5	post step 5	Trip 0>1	2.000 s	200.0 ms	200.0 ms	2.084 s	83.80 ms	+

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:
Test passed

50% Vc Undervoltage Magnitude test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

General

No. of ramp states: 4
Total steps per test: 182
Total time per test: 190.100 s
No. of test executions: 5

Ramped Quantities

V L3-E / Amplitude
V(2)-3 / Amplitude

Ramp States

State	State 1	State 2	State 3	State 4
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	69.00 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	69.00 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
Force abs. Phases	Yes	No	No	No
Sig 1 From **Sig 1 To** **Sig 1 Delta** **Sig 1 d/dt**	120.0 V 120.0 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s	120.0 V 69.00 V -1.000 V -1.000 V/s	69.00 V 50.00 V -150.0 mV -150.0 mV/s	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s
	120.0 V 120.0 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s	120.0 V 69.00 V -1.000 V -1.000 V/s	69.00 V 50.00 V -150.0 mV -150.0 mV/s	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s
Bin. out 1 **Bin. out 2** **Bin. out 3** **Bin. out 4**	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
dt per Step **Ramp Steps** **Ramp Time**	10.00 s 1 10.000s	1.000 s 52 52.000s	1.000 s 128 128.000s	100.0 ms 1 0.100s
Trigger	None	None	Bin	None
Trigger Logic **Trip**			OR 1	
Step back **Delay Time**	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s

Comment

Single Phase (Vc), 50% undervoltage magnitude test

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON Ramping	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	22-Nov-2005 09:27:05	Test End:	22-Nov-2005 09:42:08

Test Results

Measurement Results

Name/ Exec.	Ramp	Condition	Sig	Nom.	Act.	Tol.-	Tol.+	Dev.	Assess
50% voltage trip Vc/1	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L3-E	60.00 V	51.60 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-8.400 V	x
50% voltage trip Vc/2	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L3-E	60.00 V	51.45 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-8.550 V	x
50% voltage trip Vc/3	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L3-E	60.00 V	51.45 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-8.550 V	x
50% voltage trip Vc/4	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L3-E	60.00 V	51.60 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-8.400 V	x
50% voltage trip Vc/5	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L3-E	60.00 V	51.60 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-8.400 V	x

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:

Test failed

50% Vb Undervoltage Magnitude test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

General

No. of ramp states: 4
Total steps per test: 216
Total time per test: 224.100 s
No. of test executions: 5

Ramped Quantities

V L2-E / Amplitude
V(2)-2 / Amplitude

Ramp States

State	State 1	State 2	State 3	State 4
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	75.00 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	75.00 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
Force abs. Phases	Yes	No	No	No
Sig 1 From **Sig 1 To** **Sig 1 Delta** **Sig 1 d/dt**	120.0 V 120.0 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s	120.0 V 75.00 V -1.000 V -1.000 V/s	75.00 V 50.00 V -150.0 mV -150.0 mV/s	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s
	120.0 V 120.0 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s	120.0 V 75.00 V -1.000 V -1.000 V/s	75.00 V 50.00 V -150.0 mV -150.0 mV/s	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s
Bin. out 1 **Bin. out 2** **Bin. out 3** **Bin. out 4**	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
dt per Step **Ramp Steps** **Ramp Time**	10.00 s 1 10.000s	1.000 s 46 46.000s	1.000 s 168 168.000s	100.0 ms 1 0.100s
Trigger	None	None	Bin	None
Trigger Logic **Trip**			OR 1	
Step back **Delay Time**	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s

Comment

Single Phase (Vb), 50% undervoltage magnitude test

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON Ramping	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	22-Nov-2005 09:05:41	Test End:	22-Nov-2005 09:23:07

Test Results

Measurement Results

Name/ Exec.	Ramp	Condition	Sig	Nom.	Act.	Tol.-	Tol.+	Dev.	Assess
50% voltage trip Vb/1	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L2-E	60.00 V	52.05 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-7.950 V	x
50% voltage trip Vb/2	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L2-E	60.00 V	52.65 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-7.350 V	x
50% voltage trip Vb/3	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L2-E	60.00 V	51.45 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-8.550 V	x
50% voltage trip Vb/4	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L2-E	60.00 V	54.30 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-5.700 V	x
50% voltage trip Vb/5	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L2-E	60.00 V	51.45 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-8.550 V	x

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:

Test failed

50% Va Undervoltage Magnitude test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

General

No. of ramp states: 4
Total steps per test: 216
Total time per test: 201.100 s
No. of test executions: 5

Ramped Quantities

V L1-E / Amplitude
V(2)-1 / Amplitude

Ramp States

State	State 1	State 2	State 3	State 4
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	75.00 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	75.00 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
Force abs. Phases	Yes	No	No	No
Sig 1 From	120.0 V	120.0 V	75.00 V	0.000 V
Sig 1 To	120.0 V	75.00 V	50.00 V	0.000 V
Sig 1 Delta	0.000 V	-1.000 V	-150.0 mV	0.000 V
Sig 1 d/dt	0.000 V/s	-2.000 V/s	-150.0 mV/s	0.000 V/s
Sig 2 From	120.0 V	120.0 V	75.00 V	0.000 V
Sig 2 To	120.0 V	75.00 V	50.00 V	0.000 V
Sig 2 Delta	0.000 V	-1.000 V	-150.0 mV	0.000 V
Sig 2 d/dt	0.000 V/s	-2.000 V/s	-150.0 mV/s	0.000 V/s
Bin. out 1	0	0	0	0
Bin. out 2	0	0	0	0
Bin. out 3	0	0	0	0
Bin. out 4	0	0	0	0
dt per Step	10.00 s	500.0 ms	1.000 s	100.0 ms
Ramp Steps	1	46	168	1
Ramp Time	10.000s	23.000s	168.000s	0.100s
Trigger	None	None	Bin	None
Trigger Logic			OR	
Trip			1	
Step back	No	No	No	No
Delay Time	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s

Comment

Single Phase (Va), 50% undervoltage magnitude test

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON Ramping	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	18-Nov-2005 14:15:46	Test End:	18-Nov-2005 14:29:34

Test Results

Measurement Results

Name/ Exec.	Ramp	Condition	Sig	Nom.	Act.	Tol.-	Tol.+	Dev.	Assess
50% voltage trip Va/1	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L1-E	60.00 V	58.35 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-1.650 V	x
50% voltage trip Va/2	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L1-E	60.00 V	53.55 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-6.450 V	x
50% voltage trip Va/3	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L1-E	60.00 V	53.25 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-6.750 V	x
50% voltage trip Va/4	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L1-E	60.00 V	58.65 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-1.350 V	x
50% voltage trip Va/5	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L1-E	60.00 V	54.00 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-6.000 V	x

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:

Test failed

50% 3P Undervoltage Magnitude test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

General

No. of ramp states: 4
Total steps per test: 216
Total time per test: 201.100 s
No. of test executions: 5

Ramped Quantities

V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E / Amplitude
V(2)-1,-2,-3 / Amplitude

Ramp States

State	State 1	State 2	State 3	State 4
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	75.00 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	75.00 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	75.00 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	75.00 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	75.00 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	75.00 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
Force abs. Phases	Yes	No	No	No
Sig 1 From **Sig 1 To** **Sig 1 Delta** **Sig 1 d/dt**	120.0 V 120.0 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s	120.0 V 75.00 V -1.000 V -2.000 V/s	75.00 V 50.00 V -150.0 mV -150.0 mV/s	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s
	120.0 V 120.0 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s	120.0 V 75.00 V -1.000 V -2.000 V/s	75.00 V 50.00 V -150.0 mV -150.0 mV/s	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s
Bin. out 1 **Bin. out 2** **Bin. out 3** **Bin. out 4**	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
dt per Step **Ramp Steps** **Ramp Time**	10.00 s 1 10.000s	500.0 ms 46 23.000s	1.000 s 168 168.000s	100.0 ms 1 0.100s
Trigger	None	None	Bin	None
Trigger Logic **Trip**			OR 1	
Step back **Delay Time**	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s

Comment

Three Phase (3p), 50% undervoltage magnitude test

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON Ramping	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	18-Nov-2005 14:02:16	Test End:	18-Nov-2005 14:12:26

Test Results

Measurement Results

Name/ Exec.	Ramp	Condition	Sig	Nom.	Act.	Tol.-	Tol.+	Dev.	Assess
50% voltage trip 3p/1	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	60.00 V	61.80 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	1.800 V	x
50% voltage trip 3p/2	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	60.00 V	61.65 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	1.650 V	x
50% voltage trip 3p/3	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	60.00 V	62.85 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	2.850 V	x
50% voltage trip 3p/4	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	60.00 V	62.40 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	2.400 V	x
50% voltage trip 3p/5	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	60.00 V	61.20 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	1.200 V	x

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:

Test failed

88% Vc Undervoltage Magnitude test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

General

No. of ramp states: 3
Total steps per test: 1486
Total time per test: 1501.500 s
No. of test executions: 5

Ramped Quantities

V L3-E / Amplitude
V(2)-3 / Amplitude

Ramp States

State	State 1	State 2	State 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	109.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	109.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
Force abs. Phases	Yes	No	No
Sig 1 From **Sig 1 To** **Sig 1 Delta** **Sig 1 d/dt**	120.0 V 109.0 V -500.0 mV -333.3 mV/s	109.0 V 90.00 V -13.00 mV -13.00 mV/s	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s
Sig 2 From **Sig 2 To** **Sig 2 Delta** **Sig 2 d/dt**	120.0 V 109.0 V -500.0 mV -333.3 mV/s	109.0 V 90.00 V -13.00 mV -13.00 mV/s	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s
Bin. out 1 **Bin. out 2** **Bin. out 3** **Bin. out 4**	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
dt per Step **Ramp Steps** **Ramp Time**	1.500 s 23 34.500s	1.000 s 1462 1462.000s	5.000 s 1 5.000s
Trigger	None	Bin	None
Trigger Logic **Trip**		OR 1	
Step back **Delay Time**	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s

Comment

Single Phase (Vc), 88% undervoltage magnitude test

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON Ramping	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	18-Nov-2005 12:25:24	Test End:	18-Nov-2005 13:27:05

Test Results

Measurement Results

Name/ Exec.	Ramp	Condition	Sig	Nom.	Act.	Tol.-	Tol.+	Dev.	Assess
88% voltage trip Vc/1	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L3-E	105.6 V	100.4 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-5.245 V	x
88% voltage trip Vc/2	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L3-E	105.6 V	98.64 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-6.961 V	x
88% voltage trip Vc/3	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L3-E	105.6 V	101.1 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-4.452 V	x
88% voltage trip Vc/4	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L3-E	105.6 V	100.8 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-4.842 V	x
88% voltage trip Vc/5	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L3-E	105.6 V	98.68 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-6.922 V	x

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:

Test failed

88% Vb Undervoltage Magnitude test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

General

No. of ramp states: 3
Total steps per test: 1486
Total time per test: 1501.500 s
No. of test executions: 5

Ramped Quantities

V L2-E / Amplitude
V(2)-2 / Amplitude

Ramp States

State	State 1	State 2	State 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	109.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	109.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
Force abs. Phases	Yes	No	No
Sig 1 From **Sig 1 To** **Sig 1 Delta** **Sig 1 d/dt**	120.0 V 109.0 V -500.0 mV -333.3 mV/s	109.0 V 90.00 V -13.00 mV -13.00 mV/s	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s
Sig 2 From **Sig 2 To** **Sig 2 Delta** **Sig 2 d/dt**	120.0 V 109.0 V -500.0 mV -333.3 mV/s	109.0 V 90.00 V -13.00 mV -13.00 mV/s	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s
Bin. out 1 **Bin. out 2** **Bin. out 3** **Bin. out 4**	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
dt per Step **Ramp Steps** **Ramp Time**	1.500 s 23 34.500s	1.000 s 1462 1462.000s	5.000 s 1 5.000s
Trigger	None	Bin	None
Trigger Logic **Trip**		OR 1	
Step back **Delay Time**	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s

Comment

Single Phase (Vb), 88% undervoltage magnitude test

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON Ramping	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	18-Nov-2005 11:24:07	Test End:	18-Nov-2005 12:17:41

Test Results

Measurement Results

Name/ Exec.	Ramp	Condition	Sig	Nom.	Act.	Tol.-	Tol.+	Dev.	Assess
88% voltage trip Vb/1	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L2-E	105.6 V	101.3 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-4.257 V	x
88% voltage trip Vb/2	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L2-E	105.6 V	101.3 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-4.270 V	x
88% voltage trip Vb/3	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L2-E	105.6 V	101.9 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-3.672 V	x
88% voltage trip Vb/4	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L2-E	105.6 V	99.67 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-5.934 V	x
88% voltage trip Vb/5	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L2-E	105.6 V	101.7 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-3.919 V	x

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:

Test failed

88% Va Undervoltage Magnitude test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

General

No. of ramp states: 3
Total steps per test: 1561
Total time per test: 1575.500 s
No. of test executions: 5

Ramped Quantities

V L1-E / Amplitude
V(2)-1 / Amplitude

Ramp States

State	State 1	State 2	State 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	110.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	110.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
Force abs. Phases	Yes	No	No
Sig 1 From **Sig 1 To** **Sig 1 Delta** **Sig 1 d/dt**	120.0 V 110.0 V -500.0 mV -333.3 mV/s	110.0 V 90.00 V -13.00 mV -13.00 mV/s	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s
	120.0 V 110.0 V -500.0 mV -333.3 mV/s	110.0 V 90.00 V -13.00 mV -13.00 mV/s	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s
Bin. out 1 **Bin. out 2** **Bin. out 3** **Bin. out 4**	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
dt per Step **Ramp Steps** **Ramp Time**	1.500 s 21 31.500s	1.000 s 1539 1539.000s	5.000 s 1 5.000s
Trigger	None	Bin	None
Trigger Logic **Trip**		OR 1	
Step back **Delay Time**	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s

Comment

Single Phase (Va), 88% undervoltage magnitude test

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON Ramping	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	18-Nov-2005 09:51:36	Test End:	18-Nov-2005 10:32:44

Test Results

Measurement Results

Name/ Exec.	Ramp	Condition	Sig	Nom.	Act.	Tol.-	Tol.+	Dev.	Assess
88% voltage trip Va/1	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E	105.6 V	103.4 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-2.243 V	x
88% voltage trip Va/2	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E	105.6 V	104.2 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-1.398 V	x
88% voltage trip Va/3	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E	105.6 V	104.1 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-1.463 V	x
88% voltage trip Va/4	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E	105.6 V	104.8 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-761.0 mV	x
88% voltage trip Va/5	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E	105.6 V	103.9 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	-1.723 V	x

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:

Test failed

88% 3P Undervoltage Magnitude test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

General

No. of ramp states: 3
Total steps per test: 1561
Total time per test: 1575.500 s
No. of test executions: 5

Ramped Quantities

V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E / Amplitude
V(2)-1,-2,-3 / Amplitude

Ramp States

State	State 1	State 2	State 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	110.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	110.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	110.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	110.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	110.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	110.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
Force abs. Phases	Yes	No	No
Sig 1 From **Sig 1 To** **Sig 1 Delta** **Sig 1 d/dt**	120.0 V 110.0 V -500.0 mV -333.3 mV/s	110.0 V 90.00 V -13.00 mV -13.00 mV/s	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s
	120.0 V 110.0 V -500.0 mV -333.3 mV/s	110.0 V 90.00 V -13.00 mV -13.00 mV/s	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s
Bin. out 1 **Bin. out 2** **Bin. out 3** **Bin. out 4**	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
dt per Step **Ramp Steps** **Ramp Time**	1.500 s 21 31.500s	1.000 s 1539 1539.000s	5.000 s 1 5.000s
Trigger	None	Bin	None
Trigger Logic **Trip**		OR 1	
Step back **Delay Time**	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s

Comment

Three Phase (3p), 88% undervoltage magnitude test

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON Ramping	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	18-Nov-2005 09:13:14	Test End:	18-Nov-2005 09:29:36

Test Results

Measurement Results

Name/ Exec.	Ramp	Condition	Sig	Nom.	Act.	Tol.-	Tol.+	Dev.	Assess
88% voltage trip 3p/1	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	105.6 V	107.4 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	1.787 V	x
88% voltage trip 3p/2	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	105.6 V	108.0 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	2.411 V	x
88% voltage trip 3p/3	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	105.6 V	107.5 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	1.878 V	x
88% voltage trip 3p/4	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	105.6 V	108.4 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	2.814 V	x
88% voltage trip 3p/5	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	105.6 V	108.5 V	-1.000 V	1.000 V	2.892 V	x

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:

Test failed

110% Vc Overvoltage Magnitude test data

Test Settings

General

No. of ramp states: 3
Total steps per test: 534
Total time per test: 534.000 s
No. of test executions: 5

Ramped Quantities

V L3-E / Amplitude
V(2)-3 / Amplitude

Ramp States

State	State 1	State 2	State 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	131.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I L1	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I L2	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I L3	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	131.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I(2)-1	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I(2)-2	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
I(2)-3	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	0.000 A 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
Force abs. Phases	Yes	No	No
Sig 1 From **Sig 1 To** **Sig 1 Delta** **Sig 1 d/dt**	120.0 V 131.0 V 1.000 V 1.000 V/s	131.0 V 144.0 V 25.00 mV 25.00 mV/s	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V/s
	120.0 V 131.0 V 1.000 V	131.0 V 144.0 V 25.00 mV	0.000 V 0.000 V 0.000 V

	1.000 V/s	25.00 mV/s	0.000 V/s
Bin. out 1 **Bin. out 2** **Bin. out 3** **Bin. out 4**	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
dt per Step **Ramp Steps** **Ramp Time**	1.000 s 12 12.000s	1.000 s 521 521.000s	1.000 s 1 1.000s
Trigger	None	Bin	None
Trigger Logic **Trip**		OR 1	
Step back **Delay Time**	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON Ramping	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	14-Nov-2005 14:55:45	Test End:	14-Nov-2005 15:05:10

Test Results

Measurement Results

Name/ Exec.	Ramp	Condition	Sig	Nom.	Act.	Tol.-	Tol.+	Dev.	Assess
110% trip (Vc)/1	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L3-E	132.0 V	132.0 V	0.000 V	12.00 V	-25.00 mV	x
110% trip (Vc)/2	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L3-E	132.0 V	131.9 V	0.000 V	12.00 V	-100.0 mV	x
110% trip (Vc)/3	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L3-E	132.0 V	132.3 V	0.000 V	12.00 V	325.0 mV	+
110% trip (Vc)/4	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L3-E	132.0 V	133.6 V	0.000 V	12.00 V	1.600 V	+
110% trip (Vc)/5	State 2	Trip 0->1	V L3-E	132.0 V	137.2 V	0.000 V	12.00 V	5.225 V	+

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:
Test failed

57Hz 3P Underfrequency Time test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

State	start run 1	pre step 1	post step 1	start run 2	pre step 2	post step 2	start run 3	pre step 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 55.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 55.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 55.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 55.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 55.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 55.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 55.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 55.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 55.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 55.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 55.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 55.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
Trigger Name	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time
Max. State Time	15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s
Trigger Logic			OR			OR		
Trip			1			1		
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Delay after Tr.	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s

State	post step 3	start run 4	pre step 4	post step 4	start run 5	pre step 5	post step 5	
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 55.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 55.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 55.000 Hz	
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 55.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 55.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 55.000 Hz	
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 55.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 55.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 55.000 Hz	
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 55.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 55.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 55.000 Hz	
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 55.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 55.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 55.000 Hz	
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 55.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 55.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 55.000 Hz	

Trigger Name	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	
Max. State Time		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		
Trigger Logic	OR			OR			OR	
Trip	1			1			1	
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
Delay after Tr.	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	

Comment

Three Phase (3p) critical underfrequency time trip tests.

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON State Sequencer	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	23-Nov-2005 14:38:18	Test End:	23-Nov-2005 14:40:07

Test Results

Time Assessment

Name	Ignore before	Start	Stop	Tnom	Tdev-	Tdev+	Tact	Tdev	Assess
trip 1	post step 1	post step 1	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	599.4 ms	439.4 ms	x
trip 2	post step 2	post step 2	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	601.1 ms	441.1 ms	x
trip 3	post step 3	post step 3	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	598.4 ms	438.4 ms	x
trip 4	post step 4	post step 4	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	598.2 ms	438.2 ms	x
trip 5	post step 5	post step 5	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	601.5 ms	441.5 ms	x

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:

Test failed

57Hz 3P Underfrequency Magnitude test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

General

No. of ramp states: 4
Total steps per test: 208
Total time per test: 216.100 s
No. of test executions: 5

Ramped Quantities

V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E / Frequency
V(2)-1,-2,-3 / Frequency

Ramp States

State	State 1	State 2	State 3	State 4
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 58.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 58.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 58.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 58.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 58.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 58.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
Force abs. Phases	Yes	No	No	No
Sig 1 From **Sig 1 To** **Sig 1 Delta** **Sig 1 d/dt**	60.00 Hz 60.00 Hz 0.000 Hz 0.000 Hz/s	60.00 Hz 58.00 Hz -500.0 mHz -500.0 mHz/s	58.00 Hz 55.00 Hz -15.00 mHz -15.00 mHz/s	60.00 Hz 60.00 Hz 0.000 Hz 0.000 Hz/s
	60.00 Hz 60.00 Hz 0.000 Hz 0.000 Hz/s	60.00 Hz 58.00 Hz -500.0 mHz -500.0 mHz/s	58.00 Hz 55.00 Hz -15.00 mHz -15.00 mHz/s	60.00 Hz 60.00 Hz 0.000 Hz 0.000 Hz/s
Bin. out 1 **Bin. out 2** **Bin. out 3** **Bin. out 4**	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
dt per Step **Ramp Steps** **Ramp Time**	10.00 s 1 10.000s	1.000 s 5 5.000s	1.000 s 201 201.000s	100.0 ms 1 0.100s
Trigger	None	None	Bin	None
Trigger Logic **Trip**			OR 1	
Step back **Delay Time**	No 0.000 s	No 1.000 s	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s

Comment

Three phase (3p) underfrequency magnitude test (critical low frequency)

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON Ramping	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	23-Nov-2005 14:13:49	Test End:	23-Nov-2005 14:21:09

Test Results

Measurement Results

Name/ Exec.	Ramp	Condition	Sig	Nom.	Act.	Tol.-	Tol.+	Dev.	Assess
Underfrequency magnitude/1	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	57.00 Hz	56.98 Hz	100.0 mHz	100.0 mHz	-20.00 mHz	+
Underfrequency magnitude/2	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	57.00 Hz	56.98 Hz	100.0 mHz	100.0 mHz	-20.00 mHz	+
Underfrequency magnitude/3	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	57.00 Hz	56.98 Hz	100.0 mHz	100.0 mHz	-20.00 mHz	+
Underfrequency magnitude/4	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	57.00 Hz	56.98 Hz	100.0 mHz	100.0 mHz	-20.00 mHz	+
Underfrequency magnitude/5	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	57.00 Hz	56.98 Hz	100.0 mHz	100.0 mHz	-20.00 mHz	+

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:

Test passed

60.5Hz 3P Overfrequency Time test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

State	start run 1	pre step 1	post step 1	start run 2	pre step 2	post step 2	start run 3	pre step 3
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 61.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 61.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 61.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 61.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 61.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 61.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 61.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 61.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 61.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 61.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 61.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 61.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz
Trigger Name	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time
Max. State Time	15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s
Trigger Logic			OR			OR		
Trip			1			1		
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Delay after Tr.	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s

State	post step 3	start run 4	pre step 4	post step 4	start run 5	pre step 5	post step 5	
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 61.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 61.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 61.000 Hz	
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 61.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 61.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 61.000 Hz	
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 61.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 61.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 61.000 Hz	
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 61.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 61.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 61.000 Hz	
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 61.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 61.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 61.000 Hz	
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 61.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 61.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.000 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 61.000 Hz	

Trigger Name	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	Time	Time	Bin	
Max. State Time		15.00 s	5.000 s		15.00 s	5.000 s		
Trigger Logic	OR			OR			OR	
Trip	1			1			1	
Key Pressed	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
External trigger	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
Delay after Tr.	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	0.000 s	0.000 s	1.000 s	

Comment

Three Phase (3p) overfrequency time trip tests.

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON State Sequencer	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	22-Nov-2005 15:04:29	Test End:	22-Nov-2005 15:06:16

Test Results

Time Assessment

Name	Ignore before	Start	Stop	Tnom	Tdev-	Tdev+	Tact	Tdev	Assess
trip 1	post step 1	post step 1	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	294.4 ms	134.4 ms	x
trip 2	post step 2	post step 2	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	277.4 ms	117.4 ms	x
trip 3	post step 3	post step 3	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	279.6 ms	119.6 ms	x
trip 4	post step 4	post step 4	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	280.2 ms	120.2 ms	x
trip 5	post step 5	post step 5	Trip 0>1	160.0 ms	10.00 ms	10.00 ms	277.3 ms	117.3 ms	x

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:

Test failed

60.5Hz 3P Overfrequency Magnitude test data

Test Equipment

Type	Serial Number
CMC256-6	GF738O
CMS156	LC420J

Test Settings

General

No. of ramp states: 4
Total steps per test: 71
Total time per test: 80.000 s
No. of test executions: 5

Ramped Quantities

V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E / Frequency
V(2)-1,-2,-3 / Frequency

Ramp States

State	State 1	State 2	State 3	State 4
V L1-E	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.30 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L2-E	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.30 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V L3-E	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.30 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-1	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 0.00 ° 60.30 Hz	0.000 V 0.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-2	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V -120.00 ° 60.30 Hz	0.000 V -120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
V(2)-3	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz	120.0 V 120.00 ° 60.30 Hz	0.000 V 120.00 ° 60.00 Hz
Force abs. Phases	Yes	No	No	No
Sig 1 From **Sig 1 To** **Sig 1 Delta** **Sig 1 d/dt**	60.00 Hz 60.00 Hz 0.000 Hz 0.000 Hz/s	60.00 Hz 60.30 Hz 15.00 mHz 15.00 mHz/s	60.30 Hz 61.00 Hz 15.00 mHz 15.00 mHz/s	60.00 Hz 60.00 Hz 0.000 Hz 0.000 Hz/s
	60.00 Hz 60.00 Hz 0.000 Hz 0.000 Hz/s	60.00 Hz 60.30 Hz 15.00 mHz 15.00 mHz/s	60.30 Hz 61.00 Hz 15.00 mHz 15.00 mHz/s	60.00 Hz 60.00 Hz 0.000 Hz 0.000 Hz/s
Bin. out 1 **Bin. out 2** **Bin. out 3** **Bin. out 4**	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
dt per Step **Ramp Steps** **Ramp Time**	10.00 s 1 10.000s	1.000 s 21 21.000s	1.000 s 48 48.000s	1.000 s 1 1.000s
Trigger	None	None	Bin	None
Trigger Logic **Trip**			OR 1	
Step back **Delay Time**	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s	No 0.000 s

Comment

Three phase (3p) overfrequency magnitude test

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON Ramping	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	22-Nov-2005 13:40:38	Test End:	22-Nov-2005 13:44:43

Test Results

Measurement Results

Name/ Exec.	Ramp	Condition	Sig	Nom.	Act.	Tol.-	Tol.+	Dev.	Assess
Overfrequency magnitude/1	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	60.50 Hz	60.50 Hz	100.0 mHz	100.0 mHz	-5.000 mHz	+
Overfrequency magnitude/2	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	60.50 Hz	60.50 Hz	100.0 mHz	100.0 mHz	-5.000 mHz	+
Overfrequency magnitude/3	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	60.50 Hz	60.50 Hz	100.0 mHz	100.0 mHz	-5.000 mHz	+
Overfrequency magnitude/4	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	60.50 Hz	60.48 Hz	100.0 mHz	100.0 mHz	-20.00 mHz	+
Overfrequency magnitude/5	State 3	Trip 0->1	V L1-E,L2-E,L3-E	60.50 Hz	60.51 Hz	100.0 mHz	100.0 mHz	10.00 mHz	+

Assess: + .. Passed x .. Failed o .. Not assessed

Test State:

Test passed

Synchronizer test data

derSW TEST

Synchronizing window:

Test Module

Name:	OMICRON Synchronizer	Version:	2.10
Test Start:	06-Dec-2005 14:19:50	Test End:	06-Dec-2005 16:44:11

Function Test (Deltas)

Test point			On CB close command				On CB Close				Nom. Resp.
ΔV	Δf	ΔPhi	ΔV	Δf	ΔPhi	tΔPhi=0	ΔV	Δf	ΔPhi	tΔPhi=0	
14.372 V	-0.089 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
14.197 V	-0.116 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
10.626 V	-0.091 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	Synchr
10.713 V	-0.114 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
8.449 V	-0.087 Hz	0.000 °	8.446 V	-0.087 Hz	3.184 °	0.102 s	8.446 V	-0.087 Hz	0.678 °	0.022 s	Synchr
8.536 V	-0.112 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
6.097 V	-0.089 Hz	0.000 °	6.112 V	-0.089 Hz	3.362 °	0.105 s	6.112 V	-0.089 Hz	0.790 °	0.025 s	Synchr
6.271 V	-0.115 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
2.352 V	-0.090 Hz	0.000 °	2.365 V	-0.090 Hz	3.161 °	0.097 s	2.365 V	-0.090 Hz	0.566 °	0.017 s	Synchr
2.265 V	-0.114 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
-1.481 V	-0.089 Hz	0.000 °	-1.489 V	-0.089 Hz	3.065 °	0.096 s	-1.489 V	-0.089 Hz	0.516 °	0.016 s	Synchr
-1.742 V	-0.115 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
-4.268 V	-0.088 Hz	0.000 °	-4.247 V	-0.088 Hz	2.524 °	0.080 s	-4.247 V	-0.088 Hz	-0.005 °	0.000 s	Synchr
-4.181 V	-0.115 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
-7.491 V	-0.089 Hz	0.000 °	-7.499 V	-0.089 Hz	2.307 °	0.072 s	-7.499 V	-0.089 Hz	-0.242 °	0.008 s	Synchr
-7.752 V	-0.114 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
-9.842 V	-0.089 Hz	0.000 °	-9.833 V	-0.089 Hz	3.375 °	0.105 s	-9.833 V	-0.089 Hz	0.803 °	0.025 s	Synchr
-10.104 V	-0.115 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
-11.149 V	-0.091 Hz	0.000 °	-11.141 V	-0.091 Hz	2.731 °	0.084 s	-11.141 V	-0.091 Hz	0.116 °	0.004 s	Synchr
-11.584 V	-0.110 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
-13.501 V	-0.092 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
-13.239 V	-0.069 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
-10.975 V	-0.071 Hz	0.000 °	-10.964 V	-0.071 Hz	3.367 °	0.132 s	-10.964 V	-0.071 Hz	1.328 °	0.052 s	Synchr
-10.713 V	-0.047 Hz	0.000 °	-10.717 V	-0.047 Hz	3.722 °	0.220 s	-10.717 V	-0.047 Hz	2.369 °	0.140 s	Synchr
-13.501 V	-0.046 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
-13.501 V	-0.023 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
-10.800 V	-0.025 Hz	0.000 °	-10.787 V	-0.025 Hz	3.357 °	0.367 s	-10.787 V	-0.025 Hz	2.626 °	0.287 s	Synchr
-10.365 V	0.021 Hz	0.000 °	-10.363 V	0.021 Hz	4.085 °	0.545 s	-10.363 V	0.021 Hz	4.684 °	0.625 s	Synchr
-13.326 V	0.022 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
-13.414 V	0.054 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
-10.452 V	0.053 Hz	0.000 °	-10.434 V	0.053 Hz	3.751 °	0.196 s	-10.434 V	0.053 Hz	5.281 °	0.276 s	Synchr
-13.239 V	0.090 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
-10.452 V	0.084 Hz	0.000 °	-10.434 V	0.084 Hz	4.096 °	0.136 s	-10.434 V	0.084 Hz	6.513 °	0.216 s	Synchr

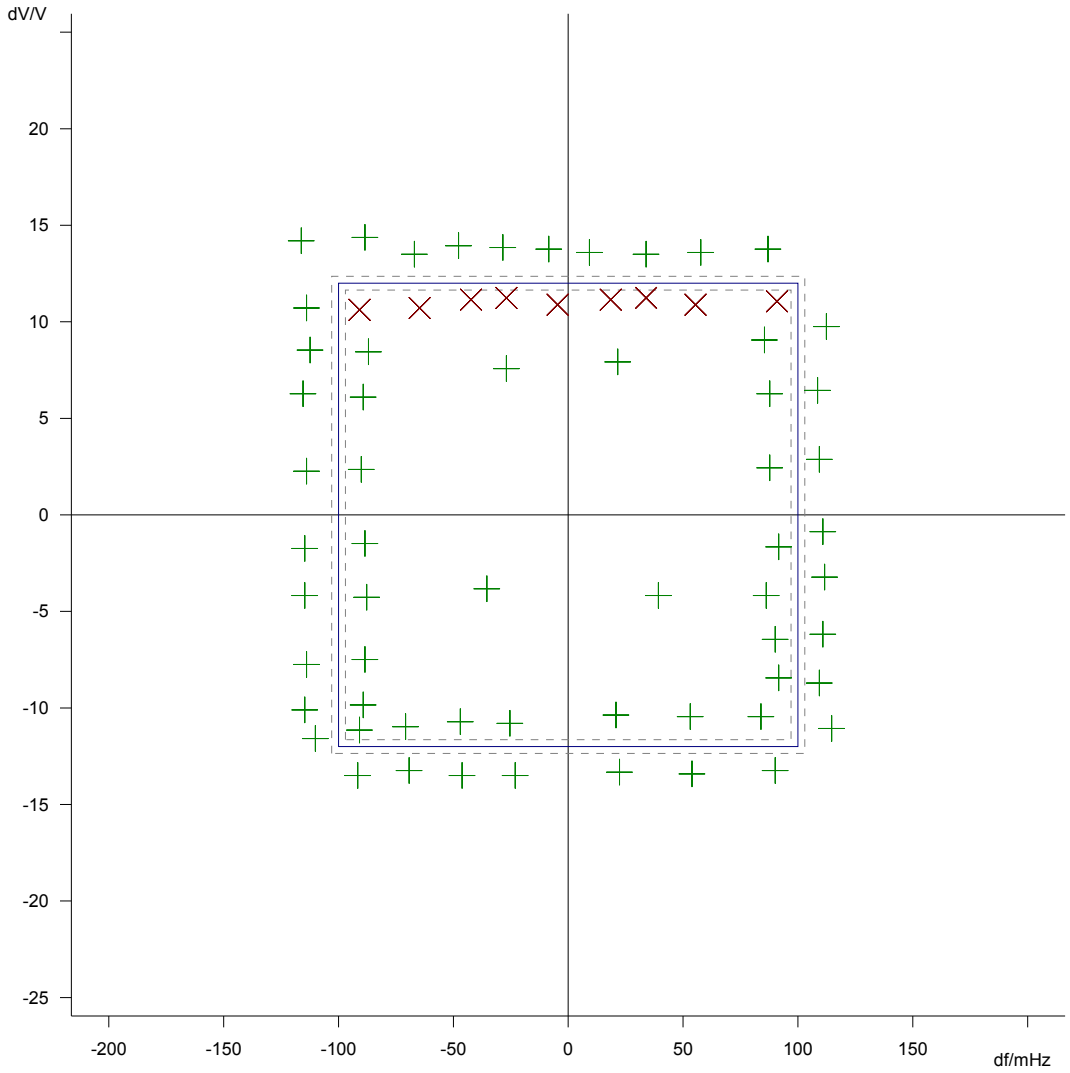
-11.062 V	0.115 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
-8.449 V	0.092 Hz	0.000 °	-8.454 V	0.092 Hz	4.075 °	0.124 s	-8.454 V	0.092 Hz	6.713 °	0.204 s	Synchr
-8.710 V	0.109 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
-6.445 V	0.090 Hz	0.000 °	-6.439 V	0.090 Hz	4.335 °	0.134 s	-6.439 V	0.090 Hz	6.930 °	0.214 s	Synchr
-6.184 V	0.111 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
-4.181 V	0.086 Hz	0.000 °	-4.176 V	0.086 Hz	4.549 °	0.147 s	-4.176 V	0.086 Hz	7.031 °	0.227 s	Synchr
-3.223 V	0.112 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
-1.655 V	0.092 Hz	0.000 °	-1.666 V	0.092 Hz	4.098 °	0.124 s	-1.666 V	0.092 Hz	6.736 °	0.204 s	Synchr
-0.871 V	0.111 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
2.439 V	0.088 Hz	0.000 °	2.436 V	0.088 Hz	4.511 °	0.143 s	2.436 V	0.088 Hz	7.040 °	0.223 s	Synchr
2.874 V	0.109 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
6.445 V	0.109 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
6.271 V	0.088 Hz	0.000 °	6.289 V	0.088 Hz	3.740 °	0.118 s	6.289 V	0.088 Hz	6.268 °	0.198 s	Synchr
9.058 V	0.085 Hz	0.000 °	9.082 V	0.085 Hz	10.894 °	0.354 s	9.082 V	0.085 Hz	13.353 °	0.434 s	Synchr
9.755 V	0.112 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
13.762 V	0.087 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
11.062 V	0.091 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	Synchr
13.588 V	0.058 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
10.888 V	0.055 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	Synchr
13.501 V	0.034 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
11.236 V	0.034 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	Synchr
11.149 V	0.018 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	Synchr
13.588 V	0.009 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
10.888 V	-0.005 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	Synchr
13.762 V	-0.008 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
13.849 V	-0.028 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
11.236 V	-0.027 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	Synchr
11.149 V	-0.042 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	Synchr
13.936 V	-0.048 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
13.501 V	-0.067 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchr
10.713 V	-0.065 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	Synchr
7.578 V	-0.027 Hz	0.000 °	7.597 V	-0.027 Hz	2.995 °	0.309 s	7.597 V	-0.027 Hz	2.220 °	0.229 s	Synchr
7.926 V	0.022 Hz	0.000 °	7.951 V	0.022 Hz	3.130 °	0.403 s	7.951 V	0.022 Hz	3.752 °	0.483 s	Synchr
-3.832 V	-0.035 Hz	0.000 °	-3.822 V	-0.035 Hz	3.699 °	0.290 s	-3.822 V	-0.035 Hz	2.679 °	0.210 s	Synchr
-4.181 V	0.039 Hz	0.000 °	-4.176 V	0.039 Hz	3.645 °	0.258 s	-4.176 V	0.039 Hz	4.777 °	0.338 s	Synchr

Function Test (Abs. Value)

Test point			On CB close command			On CB Close			Nom. Resp.	Act. Resp.	Resul
V	f	Phi	V	f	Phi	V	f	Phi			
134.372 V	59.911 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe

134.197 V	59.884 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
130.626 V	59.909 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	Synchro	No Synchro	failed
130.713 V	59.886 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
128.449 V	59.913 Hz	0.000 °	128.446 V	59.913 Hz	-108.401 °	128.446 V	59.913 Hz	177.093 °	Synchro	Synchro	Passe
128.536 V	59.888 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
126.097 V	59.911 Hz	0.000 °	126.113 V	59.911 Hz	168.630 °	126.113 V	59.911 Hz	94.058 °	Synchro	Synchro	Passe
126.271 V	59.885 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
122.352 V	59.910 Hz	0.000 °	122.365 V	59.910 Hz	152.310 °	122.365 V	59.910 Hz	77.715 °	Synchro	Synchro	Passe
122.265 V	59.886 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
118.519 V	59.911 Hz	0.000 °	118.511 V	59.911 Hz	168.901 °	118.511 V	59.911 Hz	94.352 °	Synchro	Synchro	Passe
118.258 V	59.885 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
115.732 V	59.912 Hz	0.000 °	115.753 V	59.912 Hz	33.271 °	115.753 V	59.912 Hz	-41.258 °	Synchro	Synchro	Passe
115.819 V	59.885 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
112.509 V	59.911 Hz	0.000 °	112.501 V	59.911 Hz	155.068 °	112.501 V	59.911 Hz	80.519 °	Synchro	Synchro	Passe
112.248 V	59.886 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
110.158 V	59.911 Hz	0.000 °	110.167 V	59.911 Hz	-23.805 °	110.167 V	59.911 Hz	-98.377 °	Synchro	Synchro	Passe
109.896 V	59.885 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
108.851 V	59.909 Hz	0.000 °	108.859 V	59.909 Hz	29.293 °	108.859 V	59.909 Hz	-45.322 °	Synchro	Synchro	Passe
108.416 V	59.890 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
106.499 V	59.908 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
106.761 V	59.931 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
109.025 V	59.929 Hz	0.000 °	109.036 V	59.929 Hz	-116.865 °	109.036 V	59.929 Hz	169.096 °	Synchro	Synchro	Passe
109.287 V	59.953 Hz	0.000 °	109.283 V	59.953 Hz	3.975 °	109.283 V	59.953 Hz	-69.378 °	Synchro	Synchro	Passe
106.499 V	59.954 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
106.499 V	59.977 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
109.199 V	59.975 Hz	0.000 °	109.213 V	59.975 Hz	60.704 °	109.213 V	59.975 Hz	-12.028 °	Synchro	Synchro	Passe
109.635 V	60.021 Hz	0.000 °	109.637 V	60.021 Hz	108.972 °	109.637 V	60.021 Hz	37.571 °	Synchro	Synchro	Passe
106.674 V	60.022 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
106.586 V	60.054 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
109.548 V	60.053 Hz	0.000 °	109.566 V	60.053 Hz	-117.428 °	109.566 V	60.053 Hz	172.101 °	Synchro	Synchro	Passe
106.761 V	60.090 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
109.548 V	60.084 Hz	0.000 °	109.566 V	60.084 Hz	105.866 °	109.566 V	60.084 Hz	36.282 °	Synchro	Synchro	Passe
108.938 V	60.115 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
111.551 V	60.092 Hz	0.000 °	111.546 V	60.092 Hz	-138.744 °	111.546 V	60.092 Hz	151.894 °	Synchro	Synchro	Passe
111.290 V	60.109 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
113.554 V	60.090 Hz	0.000 °	113.561 V	60.090 Hz	84.216 °	113.561 V	60.090 Hz	14.811 °	Synchro	Synchro	Passe
113.816 V	60.111 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
115.819 V	60.086 Hz	0.000 °	115.824 V	60.086 Hz	-48.614 °	115.824 V	60.086 Hz	-118.132 °	Synchro	Synchro	Passe
116.777 V	60.112 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
118.345 V	60.092 Hz	0.000 °	118.334 V	60.092 Hz	77.963 °	118.334 V	60.092 Hz	8.601 °	Synchro	Synchro	Passe

119.129 V	60.111 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
122.439 V	60.088 Hz	0.000 °	122.436 V	60.088 Hz	-59.558 °	122.436 V	60.088 Hz	-129.029 °	Synchro	Synchro	Passe
122.874 V	60.109 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
126.445 V	60.109 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
126.271 V	60.088 Hz	0.000 °	126.289 V	60.088 Hz	48.528 °	126.289 V	60.088 Hz	-20.943 °	Synchro	Synchro	Passe
129.058 V	60.085 Hz	0.000 °	129.082 V	60.085 Hz	-10.794 °	129.082 V	60.085 Hz	-80.334 °	Synchro	Synchro	Passe
129.755 V	60.112 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
133.762 V	60.087 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
131.062 V	60.091 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	Synchro	No Synchro	failed
133.588 V	60.058 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
130.888 V	60.055 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	Synchro	No Synchro	failed
133.501 V	60.034 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
131.236 V	60.034 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	Synchro	No Synchro	failed
131.149 V	60.018 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	Synchro	No Synchro	failed
133.588 V	60.009 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
130.888 V	59.995 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	Synchro	No Synchro	failed
133.762 V	59.992 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
133.849 V	59.972 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
131.236 V	59.973 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	Synchro	No Synchro	failed
131.149 V	59.958 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	Synchro	No Synchro	failed
133.936 V	59.952 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
133.501 V	59.933 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	No Synchro	No Synchro	Passe
130.713 V	59.935 Hz	0.000 °	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	(n/a)	Synchro	No Synchro	failed
127.578 V	59.973 Hz	0.000 °	127.597 V	59.973 Hz	-175.741 °	127.597 V	59.973 Hz	111.484 °	Synchro	Synchro	Passe
127.926 V	60.022 Hz	0.000 °	127.951 V	60.022 Hz	163.194 °	127.951 V	60.022 Hz	91.816 °	Synchro	Synchro	Passe
116.168 V	59.965 Hz	0.000 °	116.178 V	59.965 Hz	-149.888 °	116.178 V	59.965 Hz	137.092 °	Synchro	Synchro	Passe
115.819 V	60.039 Hz	0.000 °	115.824 V	60.039 Hz	116.694 °	115.824 V	60.039 Hz	45.826 °	Synchro	Synchro	Passe



Test State:

Test failed

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved
OMB No. 0704-0188

PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR FORM TO THE ABOVE ORGANIZATION.

1. REPORT DATE *(DD-MM-YYYY)*	2. REPORT TYPE	3. DATES COVERED *(From - To)*
August 2006	Technical Report	

4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE
Flexible DER Utility Interface System: Final Report, September 2004 - May 2006

5a. CONTRACT NUMBER
DE-AC36-99-GO10337

5b. GRANT NUMBER

5c. PROGRAM ELEMENT NUMBER

6. AUTHOR(S)
J. Lynch, V. John, S.M. Danial, E. Benedict, and I. Vihinen (1)
B. Kroposki and C. Pink (2)

5d. PROJECT NUMBER
NREL/TP-560-39876

5e. TASK NUMBER
WW882001

5f. WORK UNIT NUMBER

7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)
(1) Northern Power Systems, Inc.; 182 Mad River Park; Waitsfield, VT 05673
(2) National Renewable Energy Laboratory
1617 Cole Blvd.
Golden, CO 80401-3393

8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER
ZAT-4-32616-05
NREL/TP-560-39876

9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)

10. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S ACRONYM(S)
NREL

11. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER

12. DISTRIBUTION AVAILABILITY STATEMENT
National Technical Information Service
U.S. Department of Commerce
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, VA 22161

13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES
NREL Technical Monitor: Ben Kroposki

14. ABSTRACT *(Maximum 200 Words)*
In an effort to accelerate deployment of Distributed Energy Resources (DER) such as wind, solar, and conventional backup generators to our nation's electrical grid, Northern Power Systems (NPS), the California Energy Commission (CEC), and the National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL) collaborated to create a prototype universal interconnect device called the DER Switch.

15. SUBJECT TERMS
DER; distributed energy resources; backup generator; interconnect device

16. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF:			17. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT	18. NUMBER OF PAGES	19a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE PERSON
a. REPORT	b. ABSTRACT	c. THIS PAGE			19b. TELEPHONE NUMBER (*Include area code*)
Unclassified	Unclassified	Unclassified	UL		

Standard Form 298 (Rev. 8/98)
Prescribed by ANSI Std. Z39.18